



US 20150056240A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**
SCHNEEWIND et al.

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2015/0056240 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Feb. 26, 2015**

(54) **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO PROTEIN A (SPA) VARIANTS**

(60) Provisional application No. 61/361,218, filed on Jul. 2, 2010, provisional application No. 61/370,725, filed on Aug. 4, 2010.

(71) Applicant: **The University of Chicago**, Chicago, IL (US)

Publication Classification

(72) Inventors: **Olaf SCHNEEWIND**, Chicago, IL (US); **Alice G. Cheng**, Boston, MA (US); **Dominique M. Missiakas**, Chicago, IL (US); **Hwan Keun Kim**, Chicago, IL (US)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
C07K 14/31 (2006.01)
A61K 39/085 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC **C07K 14/31** (2013.01); **A61K 39/085** (2013.01)

(21) Appl. No.: **14/466,514**

USPC ... **424/190.1**; 536/23.7; 435/252.3; 435/69.3; 435/254.2; 435/348; 435/325

(22) Filed: **Aug. 22, 2014**

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 13/807,598, filed on Mar. 19, 2013, now Pat. No. 8,821,894, filed as application No. PCT/US2011/042845 on Jul. 1, 2011.

The present invention concerns methods and compositions for treating or preventing a bacterial infection, particularly infection by a *Staphylococcus* bacterium. The invention provides methods and compositions for stimulating an immune response against the bacteria. In certain embodiments, the methods and compositions involve a non-toxicogenic Protein A (SpA) variant.

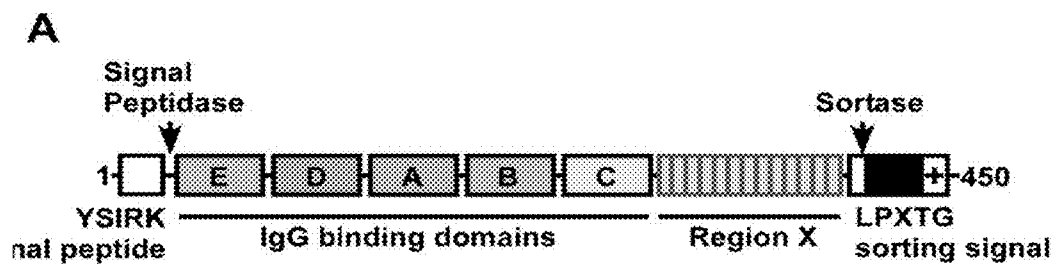


FIG. 1A

B

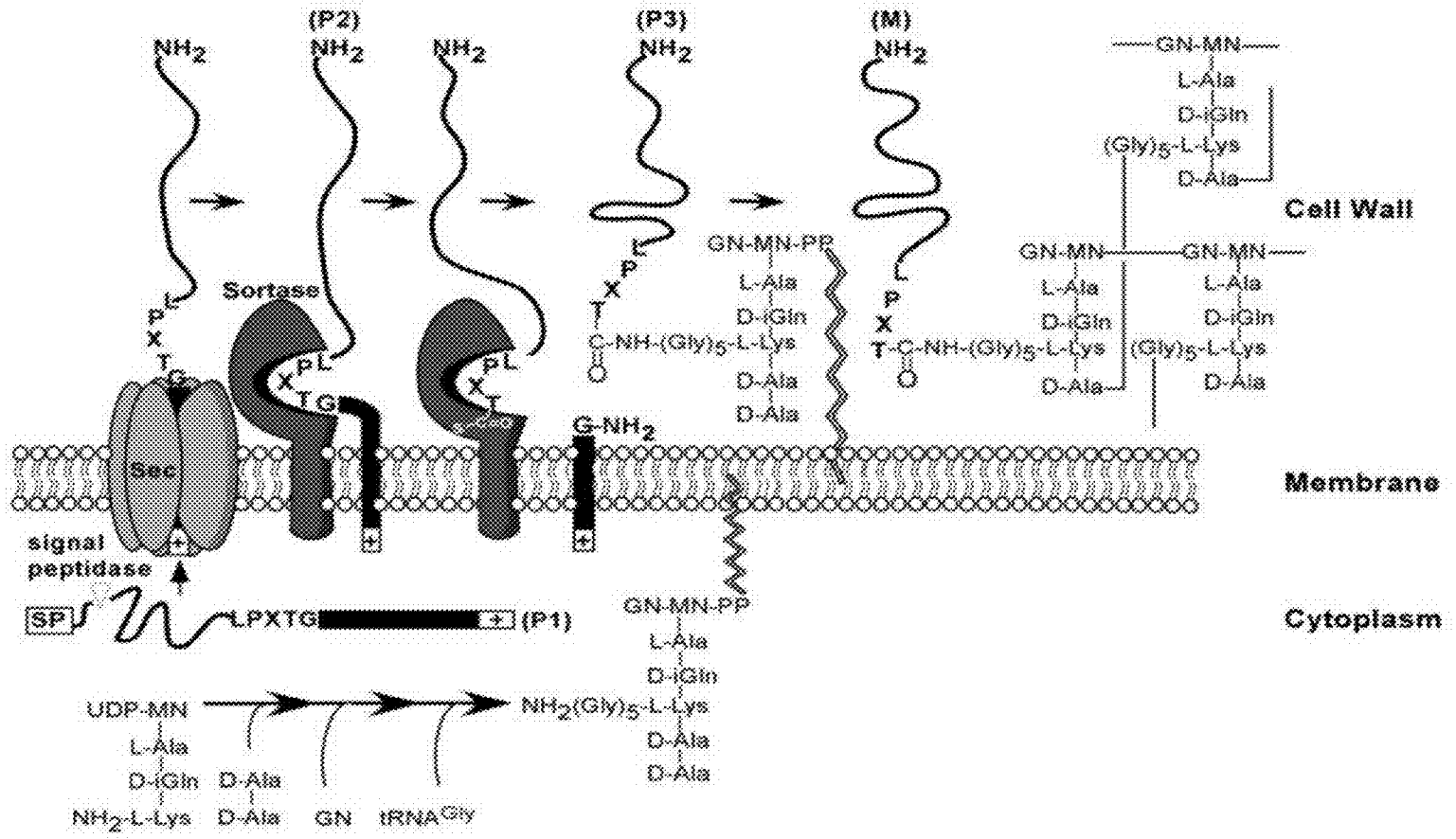


FIG. 1B

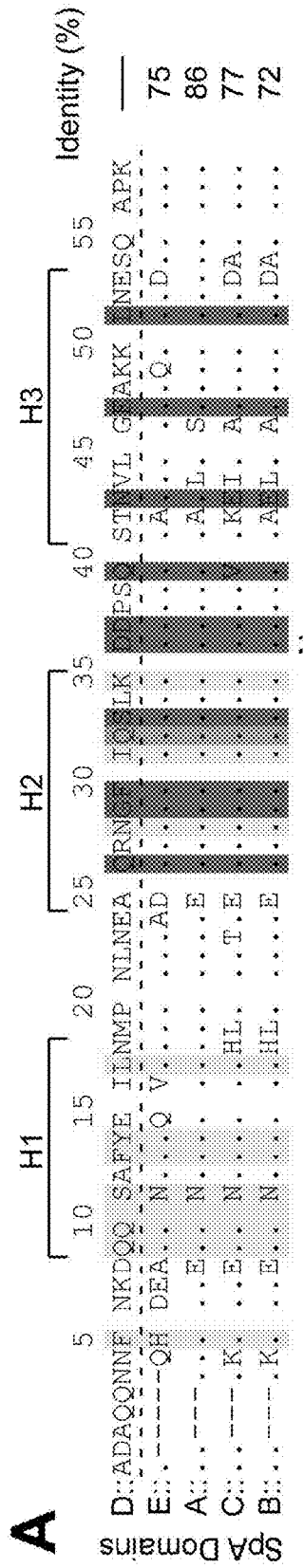


FIG. 2A

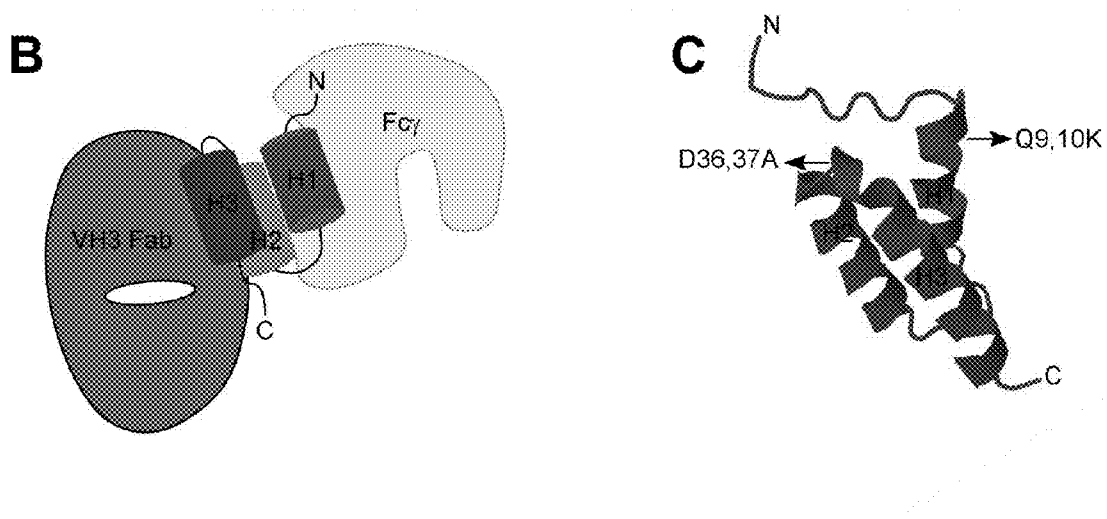


FIG. 2B-2C

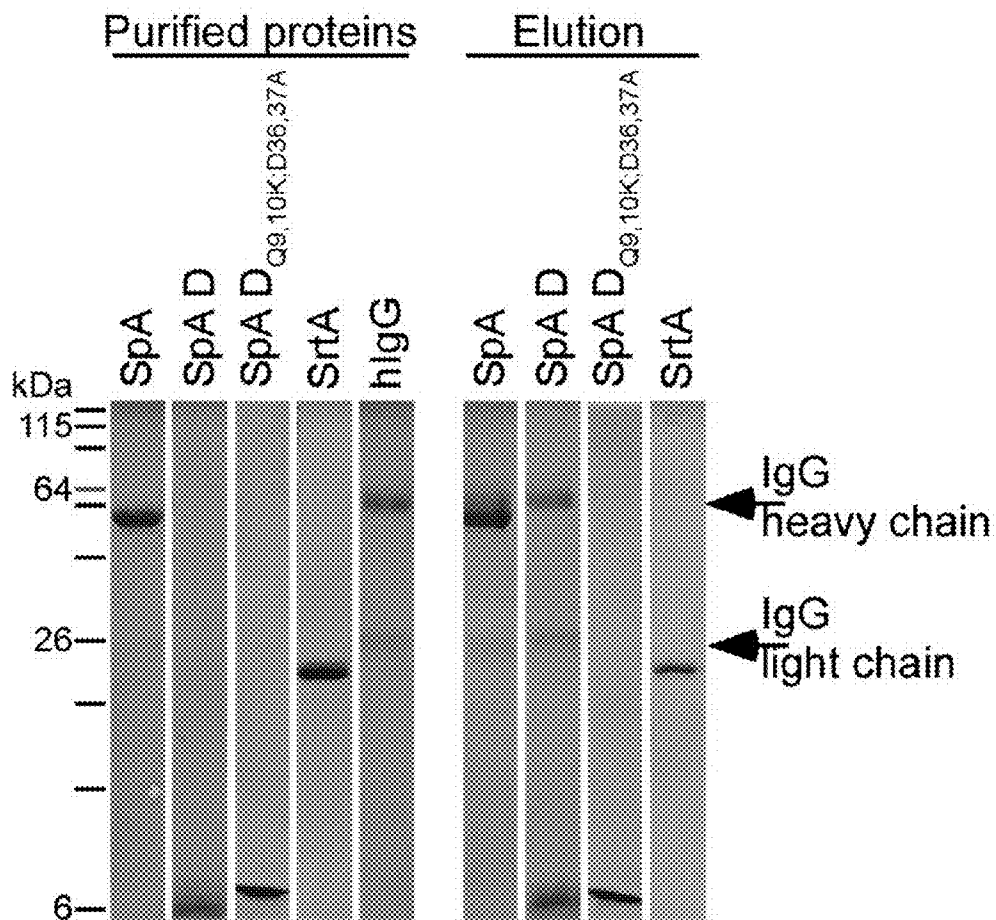


FIG. 3

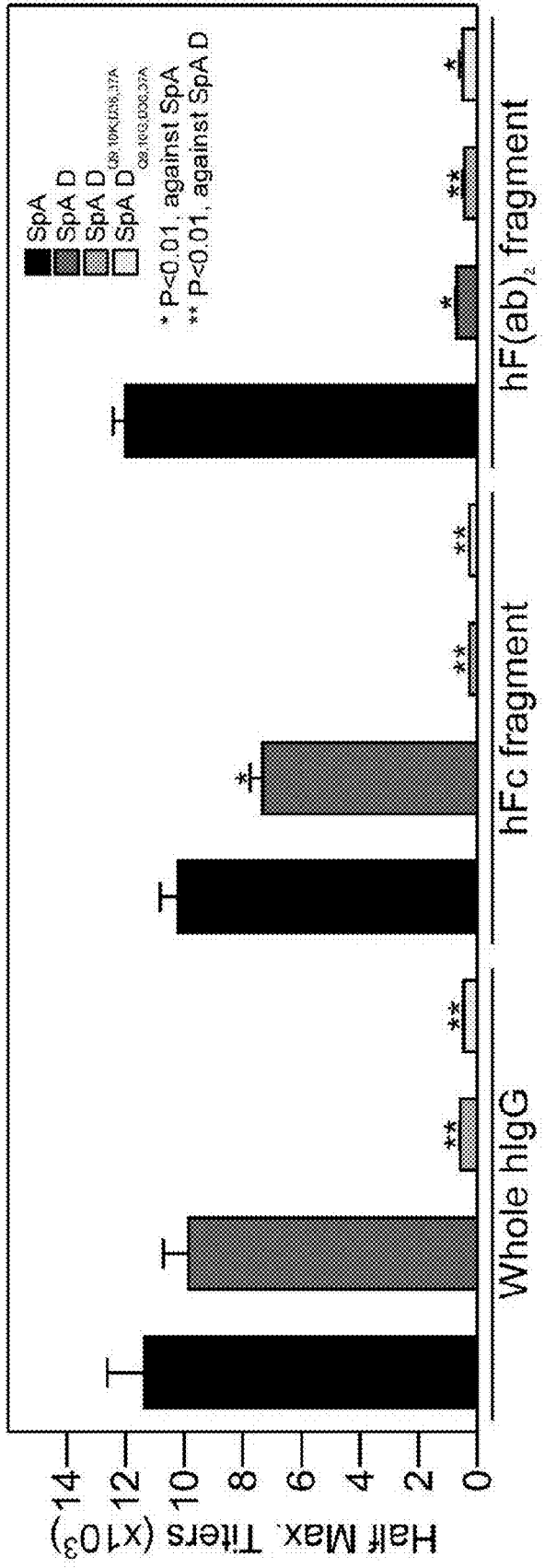


FIG. 4

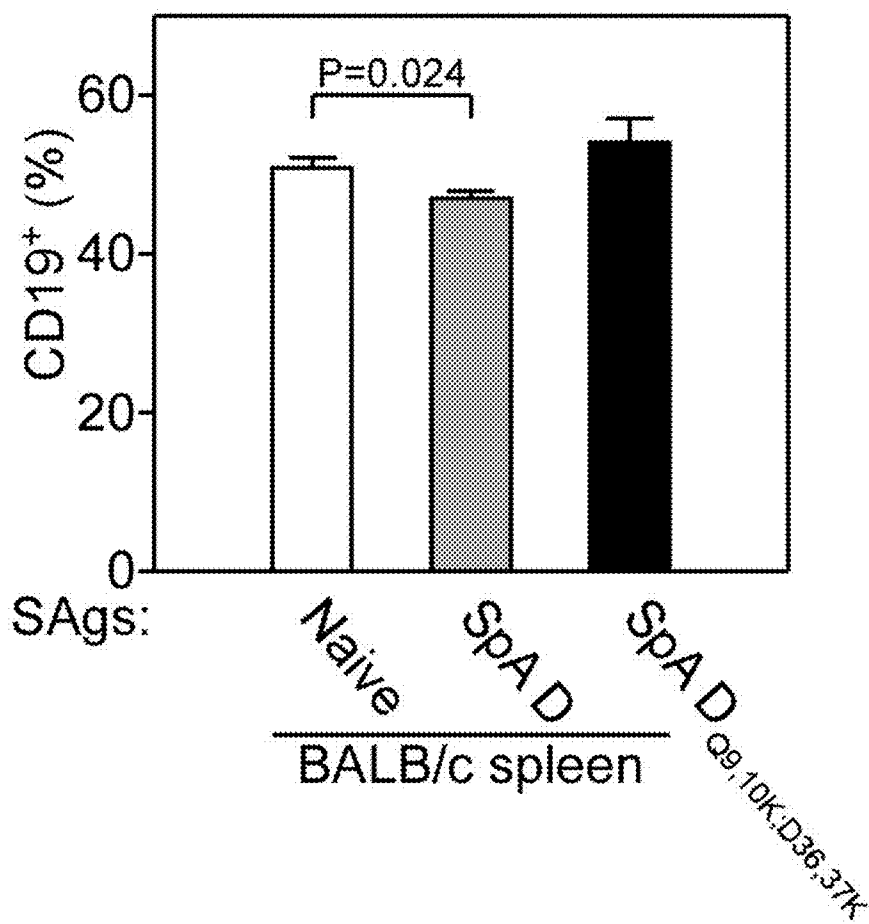


FIG. 5

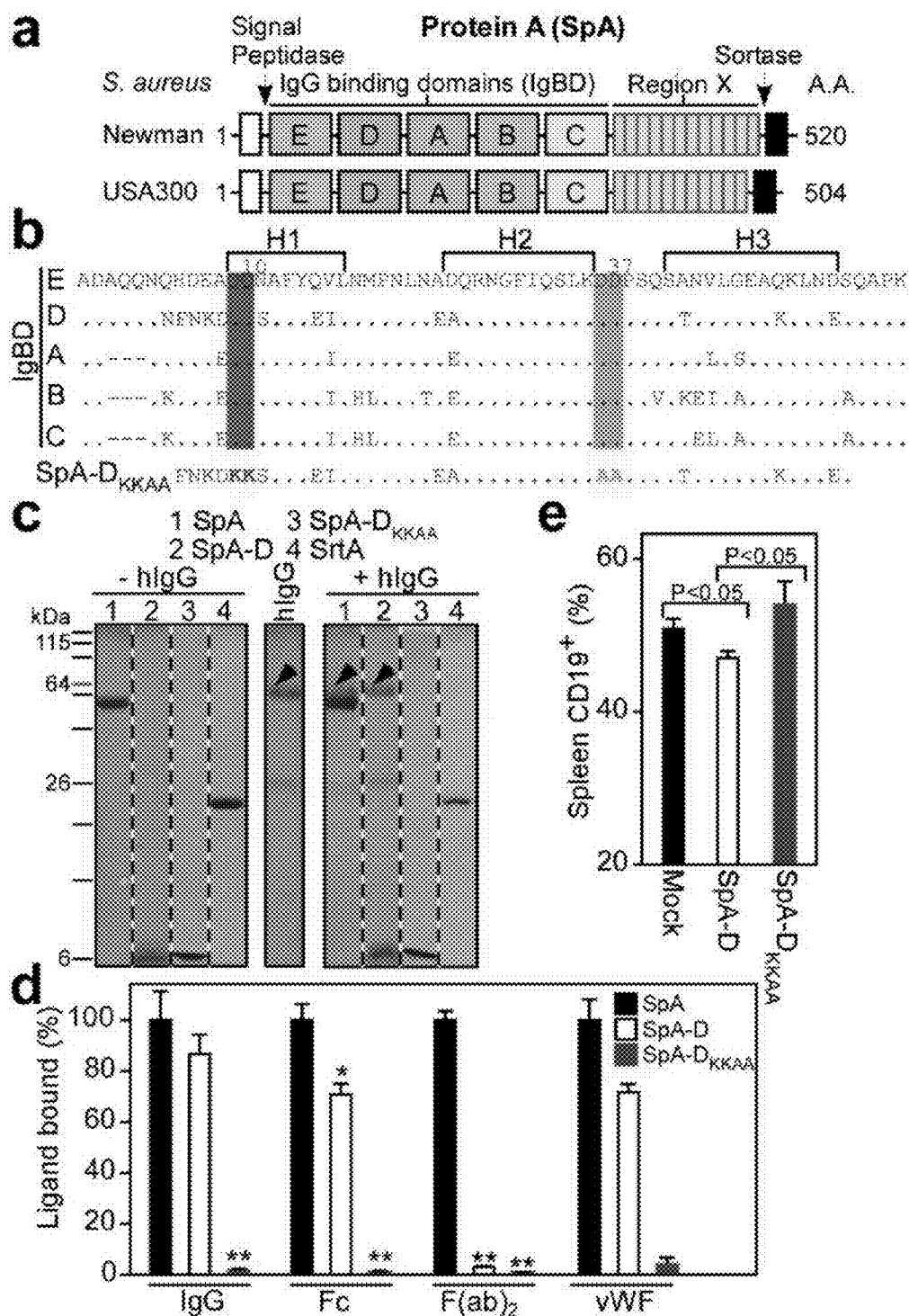


FIG. 6

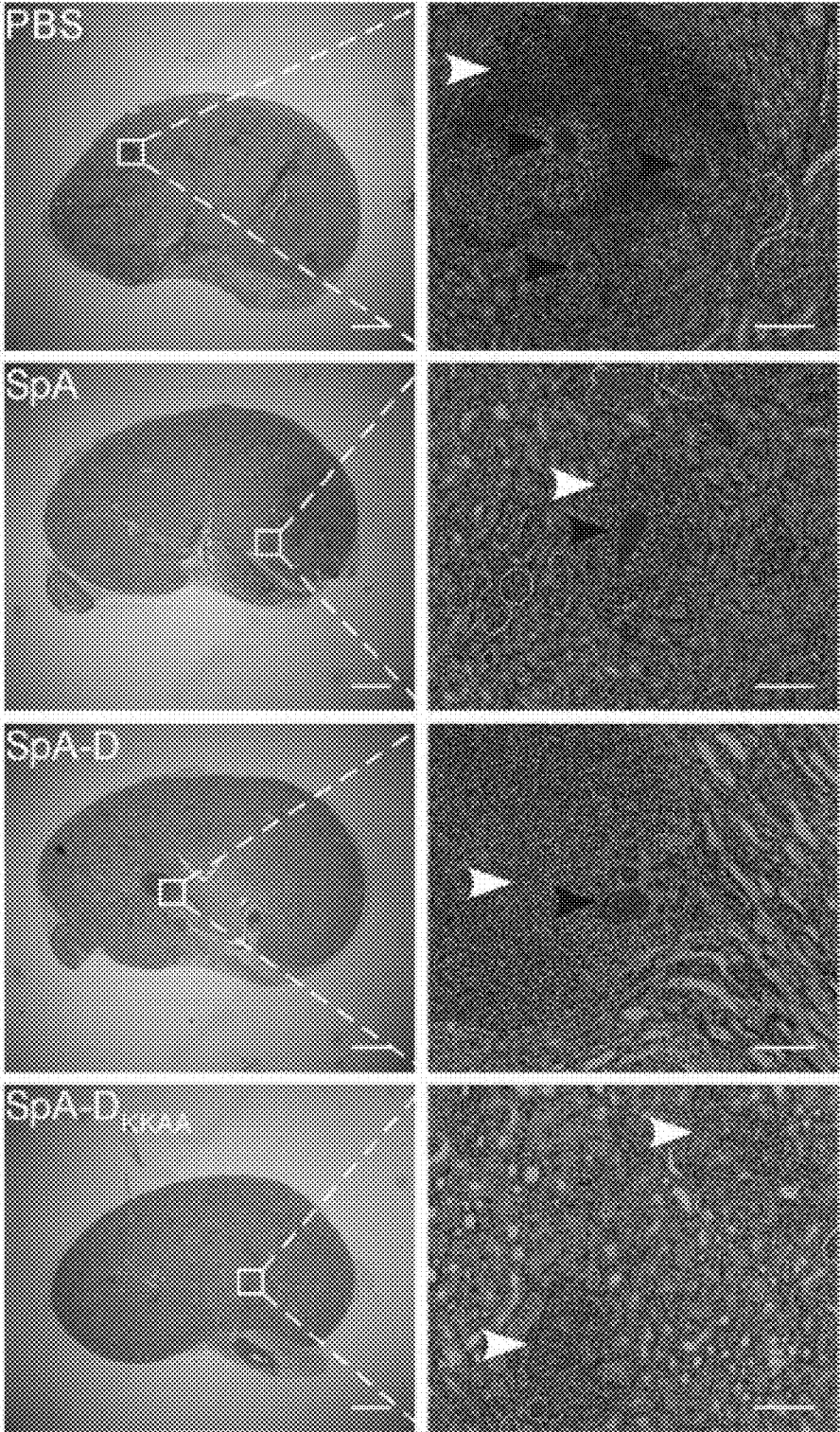


FIG. 7

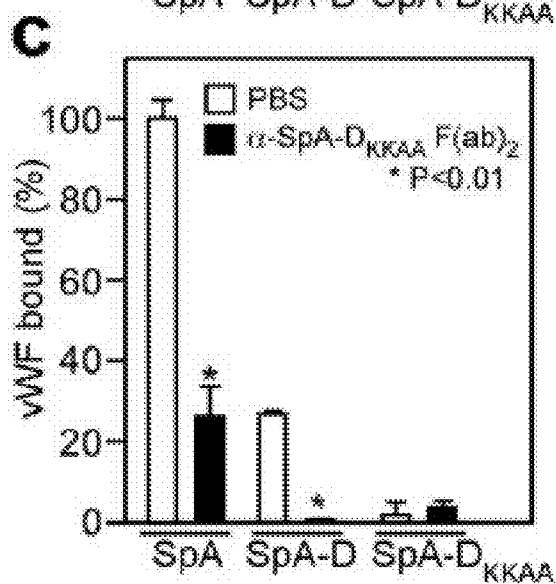
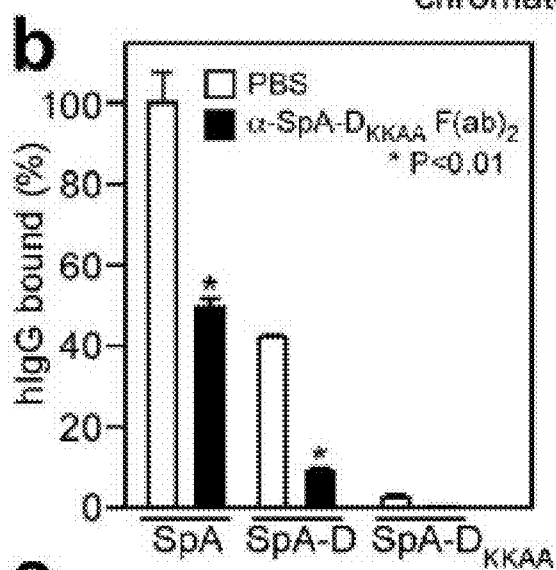
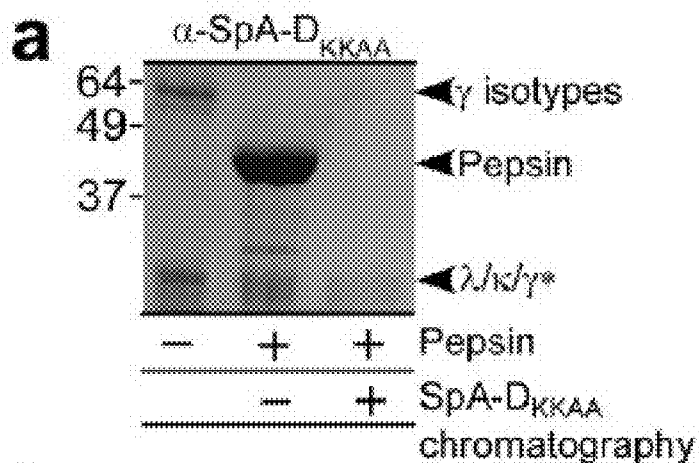


FIG. 8

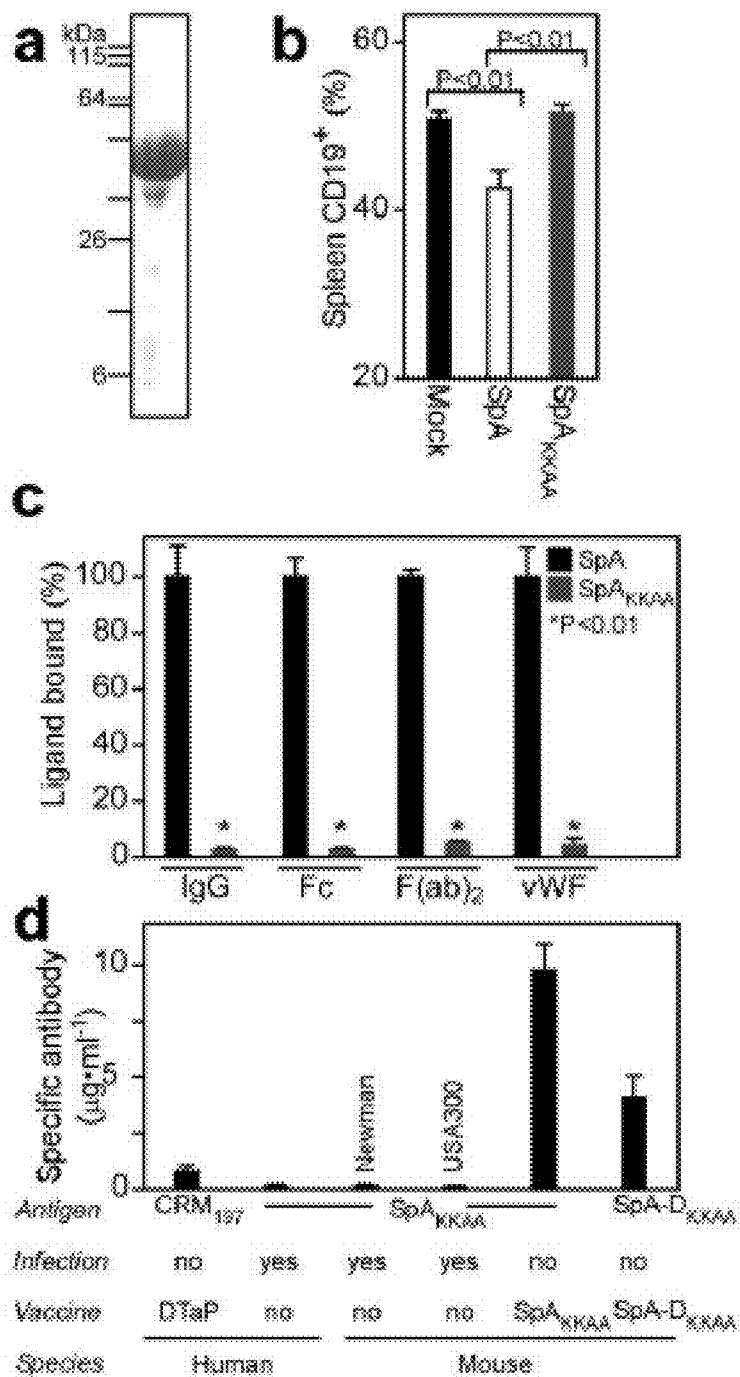


FIG. 9

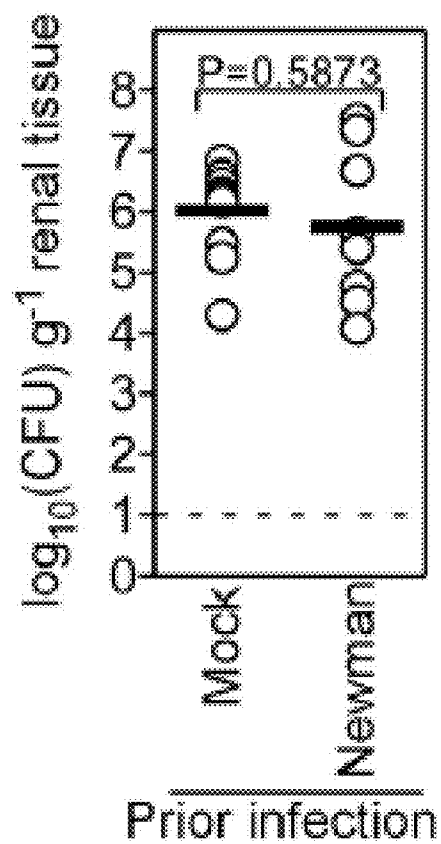


FIG. 10

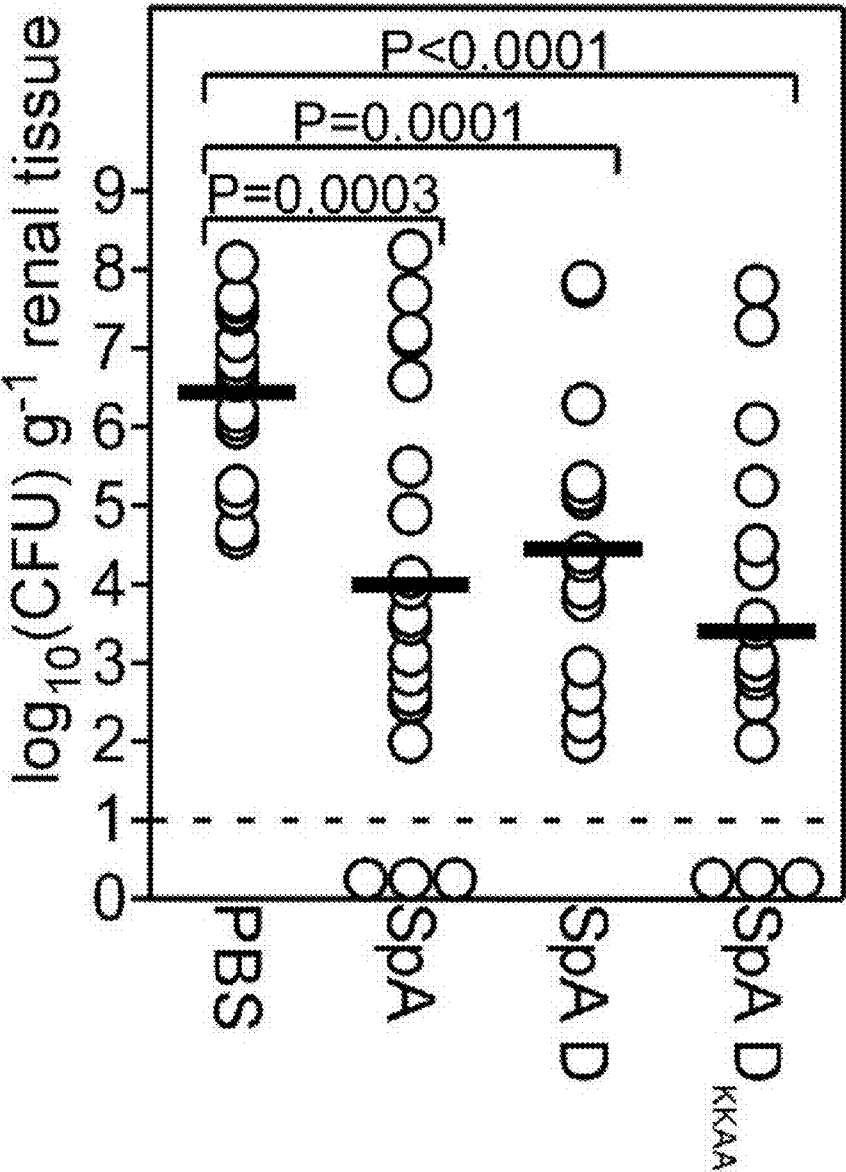


FIG. 11

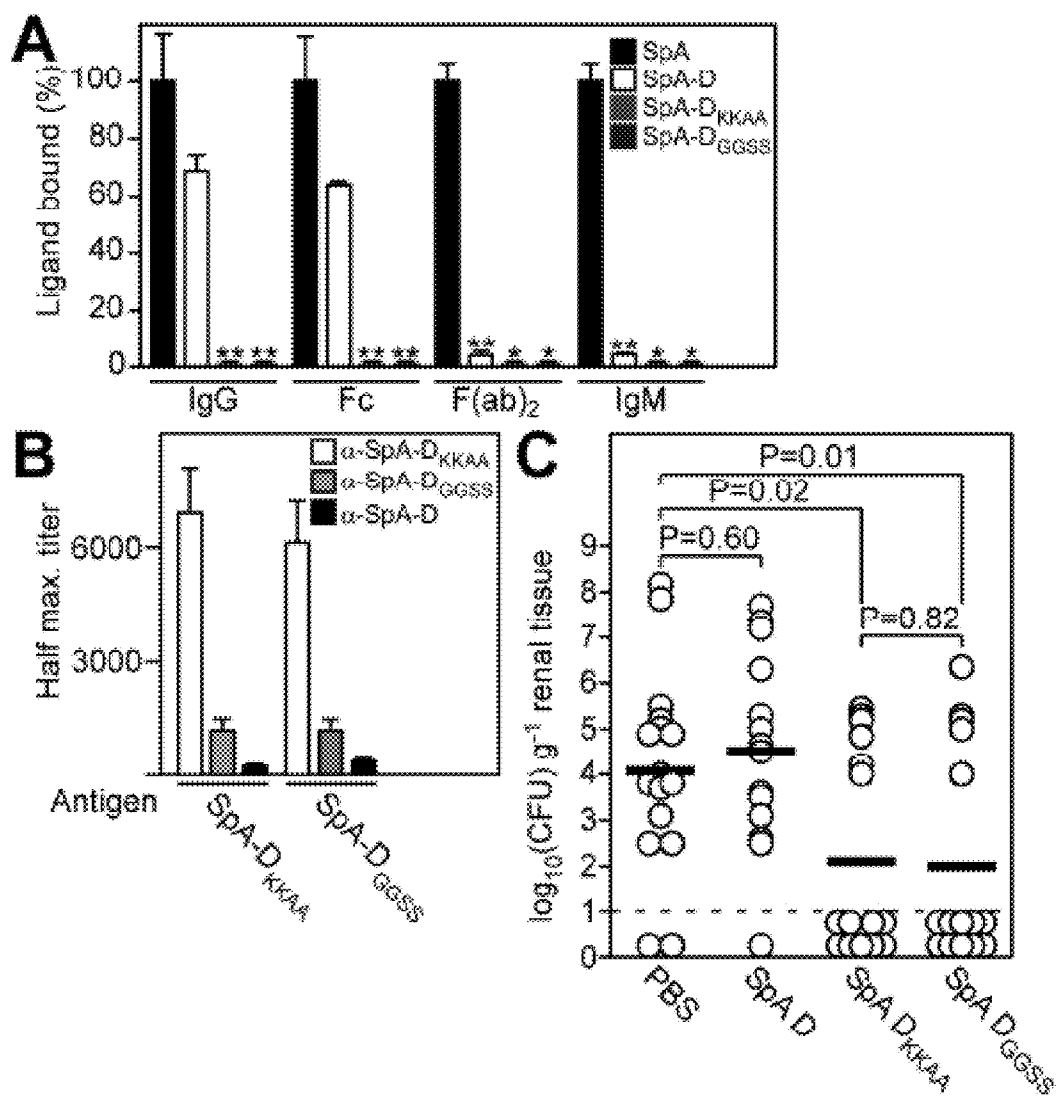


FIG. 12A-12C

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS RELATED TO PROTEIN A (SPA) VARIANTS

[0001] This application claims the benefit of priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/361,218 filed Jul. 2, 2010, and 61/370,725 filed Aug. 4, 2010, hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

[0002] This invention was made with government support under AI057153, AI052474, and GM007281 awarded by the National Institutes of Health. The government has certain rights in the invention.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] I. Field of the Invention

[0004] The present invention relates generally to the fields of immunology, microbiology, and pathology. More particularly, it concerns methods and compositions involving bacterial Protein A variants, which can be used to invoke an immune response against the bacteria.

[0005] II. Background

[0006] The number of both community acquired and hospital acquired infections have increased over recent years with the increased use of intravascular devices. Hospital acquired (nosocomial) infections are a major cause of morbidity and mortality, more particularly in the United States, where it affects more than 2 million patients annually. The most frequent infections are urinary tract infections (33% of the infections), followed by pneumonia (15.5%), surgical site infections (14.8%) and primary bloodstream infections (13%) (Emori and Gaynes, 1993).

[0007] The major nosocomial pathogens include *Staphylococcus aureus*, coagulase-negative Staphylococci (mostly *Staphylococcus epidermidis*), *enterococcus* spp., *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Although these pathogens cause approximately the same number of infections, the severity of the disorders they can produce combined with the frequency of antibiotic resistant isolates balance this ranking towards *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* as being the most significant nosocomial pathogens.

[0008] Staphylococci can cause a wide variety of diseases in humans and other animals through either toxin production or invasion. Staphylococcal toxins are also a common cause of food poisoning, as the bacteria can grow in improperly stored food.

[0009] *Staphylococcus epidermidis* is a normal skin commensal which is also an important opportunistic pathogen responsible for infections of impaired medical devices and infections at sites of surgery. Medical devices infected by *S. epidermidis* include cardiac pacemakers, cerebrospinal fluid shunts, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheters, orthopedic devices and prosthetic heart valves.

[0010] *Staphylococcus aureus* is the most common cause of nosocomial infections with a significant morbidity and mortality. It is the cause of some cases of osteomyelitis, endocarditis, septic arthritis, pneumonia, abscesses, and toxic shock syndrome. *S. aureus* can survive on dry surfaces, increasing the chance of transmission. Any *S. aureus* infection can cause the staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, a cutaneous reaction to exotoxin absorbed into the bloodstream. It can also cause a type of septicemia called pyaemia that can be life-threatening. Problematically, Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) has become a major cause of hospital-acquired infections.

[0011] *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* infections are typically treated with antibiotics, with penicillin being the drug of choice, whereas vancomycin is used for methicillin resistant isolates. The percentage of staphylococcal strains exhibiting wide-spectrum resistance to antibiotics has become increasingly prevalent, posing a threat for effective antimicrobial therapy. In addition, the recent emergence of vancomycin resistant *S. aureus* strain has aroused fear that MRSA strains are emerging and spreading for which no effective therapy is available.

[0012] An alternative to antibiotic treatment for staphylococcal infections is under investigation that uses antibodies directed against staphylococcal antigens. This therapy involves administration of polyclonal antisera (WO00/15238, WO00/12132) or treatment with monoclonal antibodies against lipoteichoic acid (WO98/57994).

[0013] An alternative approach would be the use of active vaccination to generate an immune response against staphylococci. The *S. aureus* genome has been sequenced and many of the coding sequences have been identified (WO02/094868, EP0786519), which can lead to the identification of potential antigens. The same is true for *S. epidermidis* (WO01/34809). As a refinement of this approach, others have identified proteins that are recognized by hyperimmune sera from patients who have suffered staphylococcal infection (WO01/98499, WO02/059148).

[0014] *S. aureus* secretes a plethora of virulence factors into the extracellular milieu (Archer, 1998; Dinges et al., 2000; Foster, 2005; Shaw et al., 2004; Sibbald et al., 2006). Like most secreted proteins, these virulence factors are translocated by the Sec machinery across the plasma membrane. Proteins secreted by the Sec machinery bear an N-terminal leader peptide that is removed by leader peptidase once the pre-protein is engaged in the Sec translocon (Dalbey and Wickner, 1985; van Wely et al., 2001). Recent genome analysis suggests that Actinobacteria and members of the Firmicutes encode an additional secretion system that recognizes a subset of proteins in a Sec-independent manner (Pallen, 2002). ESAT-6 (early secreted antigen target 6 kDa) and CFP-10 (culture filtrate antigen 10 kDa) of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* represent the first substrates of this novel secretion system termed ESX-1 or Snm in *M. tuberculosis* (Andersen et al., 1995; Hsu et al., 2003; Pym et al., 2003; Stanley et al., 2003). In *S. aureus*, two ESAT-6 like factors designated EsxA and EsxB are secreted by the Ess pathway (ESAT-6 secretion system) (Burts et al., 2005).

[0015] The first generation of vaccines targeted against *S. aureus* or against the exoproteins it produces have met with limited success (Lee, 1996). There remains a need to develop effective vaccines against staphylococcal infections. Additional compositions for treating staphylococcal infections are also needed.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] Protein A (SpA)(SEQ ID NO:33), a cell wall anchored surface protein of *Staphylococcus aureus*, provides for bacterial evasion from innate and adaptive immune responses. Protein A binds immunoglobulins at their Fc portion, interacts with the VH3 domain of B cell receptors inappropriately stimulating B cell proliferation and apoptosis, binds to von Willebrand factor A1 domains to activate intracellular clotting, and also binds to the TNF Receptor-1 to contribute to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal pneumonia. Due to the fact that Protein A captures immunoglobulin and

displays toxic attributes, the possibility that this surface molecule may function as a vaccine in humans has not been rigorously pursued. Here the inventors demonstrate that Protein A variants no longer able to bind to immunoglobulins, which are thereby removed of their toxigenic potential, i.e., are non-toxicogenic, stimulate humoral immune responses that protect against staphylococcal disease.

[0017] In certain embodiments the SpA variant is a full length SpA variant comprising a variant A, B, C, D, and/or E domain. In certain aspects, the SpA variant comprises or consists of the amino acid sequence that is 80, 90, 95, 98, 99, or 100% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:34. In other embodiments the SpA variant comprises a segment of SpA. The SpA segment can comprise at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or more IgG binding domains. The IgG domains can be at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or more variant A, B, C, D, or E domains. In certain aspects the SpA variant comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more variant A domains. In a further aspect the SpA variant comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more variant B domains. In still a further aspect the SpA variant comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more variant C domains. In yet a further aspect the SpA variant comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more variant D domains. In certain aspects the SpA variant comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more variant E domains. In a further aspect the SpA variant comprises a combination of A, B, C, D, and E domains in various combinations and permutations. The combinations can include all or part of a SpA signal peptide segment, a SpA region X segment, and/or a SpA sorting signal segment. In other aspects the SpA variant does not include a SpA signal peptide segment, a SpA region X segment, and/or a SpA sorting signal segment. In certain aspects a variant A domain comprises a substitution at position(s) 7, 8, 34, and/or 35 of SEQ ID NO:4. In another aspect a variant B domain comprises a substitution at position(s) 7, 8, 34, and/or 35 of SEQ ID NO:6. In still another aspect a variant C domain comprises a substitution at position(s) 7, 8, 34, and/or 35 of SEQ ID NO:5. In certain aspects a variant D domain comprises a substitution at position(s) 9, 10, 36, and/or 37 of SEQ ID NO:2. In a further aspect a variant E domain comprises a substitution at position(s) 6, 7, 33, and/or 34 of SEQ ID NO:3.

[0018] In certain aspects, an SpA domain D variant or its equivalent can comprise a mutation at position 9 and 36; 9 and 37; 9 and 10; 36 and 37; 10 and 36; 10 and 37; 9, 36, and 37; 10, 36, and 37; 9, 10 and 36; or 9, 10 and 37 of SEQ ID NO:2. In a further aspect, analogous mutations can be included in one or more of domains A, B, C, or E.

[0019] In further aspects, the amino acid glutamine (Q) at position 9 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or its analogous amino acid in other SpA domains) can be replaced with an alanine (A), an asparagine (N), an aspartic acid (D), a cysteine (C), a glutamic acid (E), a phenylalanine (F), a glycine (G), a histidine (H), an isoleucine (I), a lysine (K), a leucine (L), a methionine (M), a proline (P), a serine (S), a threonine (T), a valine (V), a tryptophane (W), or a tyrosine (Y). In some aspects the glutamine at position 9 can be substituted with an arginine (R). In a further aspect, the glutamine at position 9 of SEQ ID NO:2, or its equivalent, can be substituted with a lysine or a glycine. Any 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more of the substitutions can be explicitly excluded.

[0020] In another aspect, the amino acid glutamine (Q) at position 10 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or its analogous amino acid in other SpA domains) can be replaced with an alanine (A), an

asparagine (N), an aspartic acid (D), a cysteine (C), a glutamic acid (E), a phenylalanine (F), a glycine (G), a histidine (H), an isoleucine (I), a lysine (K), a leucine (L), a methionine (M), a proline (P), a serine (S), a threonine (T), a valine (V), a tryptophane (W), or a tyrosine (Y). In some aspects the glutamine at position 10 can be substituted with an arginine (R). In a further aspect, the glutamine at position 10 of SEQ ID NO:2, or its equivalent, can be substituted with a lysine or a glycine. Any 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more of the substitutions can be explicitly excluded.

[0021] In certain aspects, the aspartic acid (D) at position 36 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or its analogous amino acid in other SpA domains) can be replaced with an alanine (A), an asparagine (N), an arginine (R), a cysteine (C), a phenylalanine (F), a glycine (G), a histidine (H), an isoleucine (I), a lysine (K), a leucine (L), a methionine (M), a proline (P), a glutamine (Q), a serine (S), a threonine (T), a valine (V), a tryptophane (W), or a tyrosine (Y). In some aspects the aspartic acid at position 36 can be substituted with a glutamic acid (E). In certain aspects, an aspartic acid at position 36 of SEQ ID NO:2, or its equivalent, can be substituted with an alanine or a serine. Any 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more of the substitutions can be explicitly excluded.

[0022] In another aspect, the aspartic acid (D) at position 37 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or its analogous amino acid in other SpA domains) can be replaced with an alanine (A), an asparagine (N), an arginine (R), a cysteine (C), a phenylalanine (F), a glycine (G), a histidine (H), an isoleucine (I), a lysine (K), a leucine (L), a methionine (M), a proline (P), a glutamine (Q), a serine (S), a threonine (T), a valine (V), a tryptophane (W), or a tyrosine (Y). In some aspects the aspartic acid at position 37 can be substituted with a glutamic acid (E). In certain aspects, an aspartic acid at position 37 of SEQ ID NO:2, or its equivalent, can be substituted with an alanine or a serine. Any 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more of the substitutions can be explicitly excluded.

[0023] In a particular embodiment the amino at position 9 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or an analogous amino acid in another SpA domain) is replaced by an alanine (A), a glycine (G), an isoleucine (I), a leucine (L), a proline (P), a serine (S), or a valine (V). In certain aspects the amino acid at position 9 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a glycine. In a further aspect the amino acid at position 9 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a lysine.

[0024] In a particular embodiment the amino at position 10 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or an analogous amino acid in another SpA domain) is replaced by an alanine (A), a glycine (G), an isoleucine (I), a leucine (L), a proline (P), a serine (S), or a valine (V). In certain aspects the amino acid at position 10 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a glycine. In a further aspect the amino acid at position 10 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a lysine.

[0025] In a particular embodiment the amino at position 36 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or an analogous amino acid in another SpA domain) is replaced by an alanine (A), a glycine (G), an isoleucine (I), a leucine (L), a proline (P), a serine (S), or a valine (V). In certain aspects the amino acid at position 36 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a serine. In a further aspect the amino acid at position 36 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by an alanine.

[0026] In a particular embodiment the amino at position 37 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or an analogous amino acid in another SpA domain) is replaced by an alanine (A), a glycine (G), an isoleucine (I), a leucine (L), a proline (P), a serine (S), or a

valine (V). In certain aspects the amino acid at position 37 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by a serine. In a further aspect the amino acid at position 37 of SEQ ID NO:2 is replaced by an alanine

[0027] In certain aspects the SpA variant includes a substitution of (a) one or more amino acid substitution in an IgG Fc binding sub-domain of SpA domain A, B, C, D, and/or E that disrupts or decreases binding to IgG Fc, and (b) one or more amino acid substitution in a V_H3 binding sub-domain of SpA domain A, B, C, D, and/or E that disrupts or decreases binding to V_H3 . In still further aspects the amino acid sequence of a SpA variant comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 100% identical, including all values and ranges there between, to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs:2-6.

[0028] In a further aspect the SpA variant includes (a) one or more amino acid substitution in an IgG Fc binding sub-domain of SpA domain D, or at a corresponding amino acid position in other IgG domains, that disrupts or decreases binding to IgG Fc, and (b) one or more amino acid substitution in a V_H3 binding sub-domain of SpA domain D, or at a corresponding amino acid position in other IgG domains, that disrupts or decreases binding to V_H3 . In certain aspects amino acid residue F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131, and/or K35 (SEQ ID NO:2, QQNNFNKDDQSSAFYEILNMPNLNEAQRNGFIQSLKDDPSQSTNVLGEAKKLNES) of the IgG Fc binding sub-domain of domain D are modified or substituted. In certain aspects amino acid residue Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, and/or E47 (SEQ ID NO:2) of the V_H3 binding sub-domain of domain D are modified or substituted such that binding to Fc or V_H3 is attenuated. In further aspects corresponding modifications or substitutions can be engineered in corresponding positions of the domain A, B, C, and/or E. Corresponding positions are defined by alignment of the domain D amino acid sequence with one or more of the amino acid sequences from other IgG binding domains of SpA, for example see FIG. 2A. In certain aspects the amino acid substitution can be any of the other 20 amino acids. In a further aspect conservative amino acid substitutions can be specifically excluded from possible amino acid substitutions. In other aspects only non-conservative substitutions are included. In any event, any substitution or combination of substitutions that reduces the binding of the domain such that SpA toxicity is significantly reduced is contemplated. The significance of the reduction in binding refers to a variant that produces minimal to no toxicity when introduced into a subject and can be assessed using in vitro methods described herein.

[0029] In certain embodiments, a variant SpA comprises at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more variant SpA domain D peptides. In certain aspects 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, or 19 or more amino acid residues of the variant SpA are substituted or modified—including but not limited to amino acids F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131, and/or K35 (SEQ ID NO:2) of the IgG Fc binding sub-domain of domain D and amino acid residue Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, and/or E47 (SEQ ID NO:2) of the V_H3 binding sub-domain of domain D. In one aspect of the invention glutamine residues at position 9 and/or 10 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or corresponding positions in other domains) are mutated. In another aspect, aspartic acid residues 36 and/or 37 of SEQ ID NO:2 (or corresponding positions in other domains) are mutated. In a further aspect, glutamine 9 and 10, and aspartic acid residues 36 and 37 are

mutated. Purified non-toxicogenic SpA or SpA-D mutants/variants described herein are no longer able to significantly bind (i.e., demonstrate attenuated or disrupted binding affinity) Fc γ or F(ab) $_2$ V_H3 and also do not stimulate B cell apoptosis. These non-toxicogenic Protein A variants can be used as subunit vaccines and raise humoral immune responses and confer protective immunity against *S. aureus* challenge. Compared to wild-type full-length Protein A or the wild-type SpA-domain D, immunization with SpA-D variants resulted in an increase in Protein A specific antibody. Using a mouse model of staphylococcal challenge and abscess formation, it was observed that immunization with the non-toxicogenic Protein A variants generated significant protection from staphylococcal infection and abscess formation. As virtually all *S. aureus* strains express Protein A, immunization of humans with the non-toxicogenic Protein A variants can neutralize this virulence factor and thereby establish protective immunity. In certain aspects the protective immunity protects or ameliorates infection by drug resistant strains of *Staphylococcus*, such as USA300 and other MRSA strains.

[0030] Embodiments include the use of Protein A variants in methods and compositions for the treatment of bacterial and/or staphylococcal infection. This application also provides an immunogenic composition comprising a Protein A variant or immunogenic fragment thereof. In certain aspects, the immunogenic fragment is a Protein A domain D segment. Furthermore, the present invention provides methods and compositions that can be used to treat (e.g., limiting staphylococcal abscess formation and/or persistence in a subject) or prevent bacterial infection. In some cases, methods for stimulating an immune response involve administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including or encoding all or part of a Protein A variant polypeptide or antigen, and in certain aspects other bacterial proteins. Other bacterial proteins include, but are not limited to (i) a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide, or (ii) a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a secreted virulence factor, and/or a cell surface protein or peptide.

[0031] In other aspects, the subject can be administered all or part of a Protein A variant, such as a variant Protein A domain D segment. The polypeptide of the invention can be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. The composition can further comprise one or more of at least or at most 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, or 19 additional staphylococcal antigen or immunogenic fragment thereof (e.g., Eap, Ehb, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla (e.g., H35 mutants), IsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh). Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with a Protein A variant include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa (GenBank CAC80837), Aap (GenBank accession AJ249487), Ant (GenBank accession NP_372518), autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg $^{2+}$ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins

TABLE 1-continued

SpA and staphylococcal antigen combinations.															
IsdA															
IsdB															
ClfA															
ClfB															
Coa															
Hla															
Hla _{H35.4}															
IsdC															
SasF															
vWbp															
vWh															
Emp	+	+													
EsaB		+													
EsaC			+												
EsxA				+											
EsxB					+										
SdrC						+									
SdrD							+								
SdrE								+							
IsdA									+						
IsdB										+					
ClfA											+				
ClfB												+			
Coa													+		
Hla														+	
Hla _{H35.4}															+
IsdC															
SasF															
vWbp															
vWh															
EsaB		+													
EsaC			+												
EsxA				+											
EsxB					+										
SdrC						+									
SdrD							+								
SdrE								+							
IsdA									+						
IsdB										+					
ClfA											+				
ClfB												+			
Coa													+		
Hla														+	
Hla _{H35.4}															+
IsdC															
SasF															
vWbp															
vWh															
EsaC			+												
EsxA				+											
EsxB					+										
SdrC						+									
SdrD							+								
SdrE								+							
IsdA									+						
IsdB										+					
ClfA											+				
ClfB												+			
Coa													+		
Hla														+	
Hla _{H35.4}															+
IsdC															
SasF															
vWbp															
vWh															
EsxA				+											
EsxB					+										
SdrC						+									
SdrD							+								
SdrE								+							
IsdA									+						

TABLE 1-continued

SpA and staphylococcal antigen combinations.													
IsdB							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA								+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB									+	+	+	+	+
Coa									+	+	+	+	+
Hla										+	+	+	+
Hla _{H35.4}											+	+	+
IsdC												+	+
SasF													+
vWbp													+
vWh													+
EsxB	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SdrC		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SdrD			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SdrE				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdA					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdB						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB								+	+	+	+	+	+
Coa									+	+	+	+	+
Hla										+	+	+	+
Hla _{H35.4}											+	+	+
IsdC												+	+
SasF													+
vWbp													+
vWh													+
SdrC	+												
SdrD		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SdrE			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdA				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdB					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Coa								+	+	+	+	+	+
Hla									+	+	+	+	+
Hla _{H35.4}										+	+	+	+
IsdC											+	+	+
SasF												+	+
vWbp													+
vWh													+
SdrD		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
SdrE			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdA				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdB					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Coa								+	+	+	+	+	+
Hla									+	+	+	+	+
Hla _{H35.4}										+	+	+	+
IsdC											+	+	+
SasF												+	+
vWbp													+
vWh													+
SdrE		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdA				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdB					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Coa								+	+	+	+	+	+
Hla									+	+	+	+	+
Hla _{H35.4}										+	+	+	+
IsdC											+	+	+
SasF												+	+
vWbp													+
vWh													+
IsdA			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
IsdB				+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfA					+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ClfB						+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Coa							+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Hla								+	+	+	+	+	+

[0034] In still further aspects, the isolated Protein A variant is multimerized, e.g., dimerized or a linear fusion of two or more polypeptides or peptide segments. In certain aspects of the invention, a composition comprises multimers or concatamers of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or more isolated cell surface proteins or segments thereof. Concatamers are linear polypeptides having one or more repeating peptide units. SpA polypeptides or fragments can be consecutive or separated by a spacer or other peptide sequences, e.g., one or more additional bacterial peptide. In a further aspect, the other polypeptides or peptides contained in the multimer or concatamer can include, but are not limited to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 of Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh or immunogenic fragments thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with a Protein A variant include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

[0035] The term "Protein A variant" or "SpA variant" refers to polypeptides that include a SpA IgG domain having two or more amino acid substitutions that disrupt binding to Fc and V_H3. In certain aspect, a SpA variant includes a variant domain D peptide, as well as variants of SpA polypeptides and segments thereof that are non-toxicogenic and stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Protein A and/or bacteria expressing such.

[0036] Embodiments of the present invention include methods for eliciting an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium or staphylococci in a subject comprising providing to the subject an effective amount of a Protein A variant or a segment thereof. In certain aspects, the methods for eliciting an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium or staphylococci in a subject comprising providing to the subject an effective amount of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or more secreted proteins and/or cell surface proteins or segments/fragments thereof. A secreted protein or cell surface protein includes, but is not limited to Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, and/or vWh proteins and immunogenic fragments thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with a Protein A variant include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immun-

odominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg²⁺ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein.

[0037] Embodiments of the invention include compositions that include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to Protein A, or a second protein or peptide that is a secreted bacterial protein or a bacterial cell surface protein. In a further embodiment of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a Protein A domain D polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:2), domain E (SEQ ID NO:3), domain A (SEQ ID NO:4), domain C (SEQ ID NO:5), domain B (SEQ ID NO:6), or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Protein A domain D, domain E, domain A, domain C, or domain B polypeptide. In certain aspects a Protein A polypeptide segment will have an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8. Similarity or identity, with identity being preferred, is known in the art and a number of different programs can be used to identify whether a protein (or nucleic acid) has sequence identity or similarity to a known sequence. Sequence identity and/or similarity is determined using standard techniques known in the art, including, but not limited to, the local sequence identity algorithm of Smith & Waterman (1981), by the sequence identity alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch (1970), by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman (1988), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis.), the Best Fit sequence program described by Devereux et al. (1984), preferably using the default settings, or by inspection. Preferably, percent identity is calculated by using alignment tools known to and readily ascertainable to those of skill in the art. Percent identity is essentially the number of identical amino acids divided by the total number of amino acids compared times one hundred.

[0038] Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition including (i) a SpA variant, e.g., a variant SpA domain D polypeptide or peptide thereof; or, (ii) a nucleic acid molecule encoding such a SpA variant polypeptide or peptide thereof, or (iii) administering a SpA variant domain D polypeptide with any combination or permutation of bacterial proteins described herein. In a preferred embodiment the composition is not a *staphylococcus* bacterium. In certain aspects the subject is a human or a cow. In a further aspect the composition is formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation. The staphylococci may be *Staphylococcus aureus*.

[0039] Yet still further embodiments include vaccines comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having an isolated SpA variant polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune

response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium. The vaccine may comprise an isolated SpA variant polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described. In certain aspects of the invention the isolated SpA variant polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described are multimerized, e.g., dimerized or concatamerized. In a further aspect, the vaccine composition is contaminated by less than about 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.25, 0.05% (or any range derivable therein) of other Staphylococcal proteins. A composition may further comprise an isolated non-SpA polypeptide. Typically the vaccine comprises an adjuvant. In certain aspects a protein or peptide of the invention is linked (covalently or non-covalently) to the adjuvant, preferably the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to the protein.

[0040] In still yet further embodiments, a vaccine composition is a pharmaceutically acceptable composition having a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of a SpA variant polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein, wherein the composition is capable of stimulating an immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacteria. The vaccine composition may comprise a recombinant nucleic acid encoding all or part of a SpA variant polypeptide, or any other combination or permutation of protein(s) or peptide(s) described herein. In certain embodiments the recombinant nucleic acid contains a heterologous promoter. Preferably the recombinant nucleic acid is a vector. More preferably the vector is a plasmid or a viral vector. In some aspects the vaccine includes a recombinant, non-*staphylococcus* bacterium containing the nucleic acid. The recombinant non-staphylococci may be *Salmonella* or another gram-positive bacteria. The vaccine may comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, more preferably an adjuvant.

[0041] Still further embodiments include methods for stimulating in a subject a protective or therapeutic immune response against a *staphylococcus* bacterium comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a composition of a SpA variant polypeptide or segment/fragment thereof and further comprising one or more of a Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaB, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh protein or peptide thereof. In a preferred embodiment the composition comprises a non-*staphylococcus* bacterium. In a further aspect the composition is formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation. The staphylococci for which a subject is being treated may be *Staphylococcus aureus*. Methods of the invention also include SpA variant compositions that contain 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or more secreted virulence factors and/or cell surface proteins, such as Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, or vWh in various combinations. In certain aspects a vaccine formulation includes Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, and vWh. In certain aspects an antigen combination can include (1) a SpA variant and IsdA; (2) SpA variant and ClfB; (3) SpA variant and SdrD; (4) SpA variant and Hla or Hla variant; (5) SpA variant and ClfB, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (6) SpA variant, IsdA, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (7) SpA variant, IsdA, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; (8) SpA variant, IsdA, ClfB, and SdrD; (9) SpA variant, IsdA, ClfB, SdrD and Hla or Hla variant; (10) SpA variant, IsdA, ClfB, and SdrD; (11) SpA variant, IsdA,

SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant; (12) SpA variant, IsdA, and Hla or Hla variant; (13) SpA variant, IsdA, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; (14) SpA variant, ClfB, and SdrD; (15) SpA variant, ClfB, and Hla or Hla variant; or (16) SpA variant, SdrD, and Hla or Hla variant.

[0042] In certain aspects, a bacterium delivering a composition of the invention will be limited or attenuated with respect to prolonged or persistent growth or abscess formation. In yet a further aspect, SpA variant(s) can be overexpressed in an attenuated bacterium to further enhance or supplement an immune response or vaccine formulation.

[0043] The term “EsxA protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsxA polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria EsxA proteins.

[0044] The term “EsxB protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsxB polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria EsxB proteins.

[0045] The term “SdrD protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrD polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria SdrD proteins.

[0046] The term “SdrE protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrE polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria SdrE proteins.

[0047] The term “IsdA protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type IsdA polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria IsdA proteins.

[0048] The term “IsdB protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type IsdB polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria IsdB proteins.

[0049] The term “Eap protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Eap polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Eap proteins.

[0050] The term “Ebh protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Ebh polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Ebh proteins.

[0051] The term “Emp protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Emp polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Emp proteins.

[0052] The term “EsaB protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsaB polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria EsaB proteins.

[0053] The term “EsaC protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type EsaC polypeptides from *staphy-*

lococcus bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria EsaC proteins.

[0054] The term “SdrC protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SdrC polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria SdrC proteins.

[0055] The term “ClfA protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type ClfA polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria ClfA proteins.

[0056] The term “ClfB protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type ClfB polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria ClfB proteins.

[0057] The term “Coa protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Coa polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Coa proteins.

[0058] The term “Hla protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type Hla polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria Hla proteins.

[0059] The term “IsdC protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type IsdC polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria IsdC proteins.

[0060] The term “SasF protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type SasF polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria SasF proteins.

[0061] The term “vWbp protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type vWbp (von Willebrand factor binding protein) polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria vWbp proteins.

[0062] The term “vWh protein” refers to a protein that includes isolated wild-type vWh (von Willebrand factor binding protein homolog) polypeptides from *staphylococcus* bacteria and segments thereof, as well as variants that stimulate an immune response against *staphylococcus* bacteria vWh proteins.

[0063] An immune response refers to a humoral response, a cellular response, or both a humoral and cellular response in an organism. An immune response can be measured by assays that include, but are not limited to, assays measuring the presence or amount of antibodies that specifically recognize a protein or cell surface protein, assays measuring T-cell activation or proliferation, and/or assays that measure modulation in terms of activity or expression of one or more cytokines.

[0064] In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxA protein. In

certain aspects the EsxA protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.

[0065] In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsxB protein. In certain aspects the EsxB protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.

[0066] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrD protein. In certain aspects the SdrD protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.

[0067] In further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an SdrE protein. In certain aspects the SdrE protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.

[0068] In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdA protein. In certain aspects the IsdA protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.

[0069] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdB protein. In certain aspects the IsdB protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.

[0070] Embodiments of the invention include compositions that include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsaB protein. In certain aspects the EsaB protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17.

[0071] In a further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a ClfB protein. In certain aspects the ClfB protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.

[0072] In still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an IsdC protein. In certain aspects the IsdC protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:19.

[0073] In yet further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SasF protein. In certain aspects the SasF protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.

[0074] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a SdrC protein. In certain aspects the SdrC protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:21.

[0075] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein

that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a ClfA protein. In certain aspects the ClfA protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.

[0076] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Eap protein. In certain aspects the Eap protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:23.

[0077] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Ehb protein. In certain aspects the Ehb protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:24.

[0078] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an Emp protein. In certain aspects the Emp protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25.

[0079] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to an EsaC protein. In certain aspects the EsaC protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:26. Sequence of EsaC polypeptides can be found in the protein databases and include, but are not limited to accession numbers ZP_02760162 (GI:168727885), NP_645081.1 (GI:21281993), and NP_370813.1 (GI:15923279), each of which is incorporated herein by reference as of the priority date of this application.

[0080] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a Coa protein. In certain aspects the Coa protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:27.

[0081] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a Hla protein. In certain aspects the Hla protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:28.

[0082] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a vWa protein. In certain aspects the vWa protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:29.

[0083] In yet still further embodiments of the invention a composition may include a polypeptide, peptide, or protein that is or is at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical or similar to a vWbp protein. In certain aspects the vWbp protein will have all or part of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:32.

[0084] In certain aspects, a polypeptide or segment/fragment can have a sequence that is at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or more identical to the amino acid sequence of the reference polypeptide. The term "similarity" refers to a polypeptide that has a sequence that has a certain percentage of amino acids that are either

identical with the reference polypeptide or constitute conservative substitutions with the reference polypeptides.

[0085] The polypeptides described herein may include 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or more variant amino acids within at least, or at most 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 1000 or more contiguous amino acids, or any range derivable therein, of SEQ ID NO:2-30, or SEQ ID NO:32-34.

[0086] A polypeptide segment as described herein may include 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 300, 400, 500, 550, 1000 or more contiguous amino acids, or any range derivable therein, of SEQ ID NO:2-30, or SEQ ID NO:33-34.

[0087] The compositions may be formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable composition. In certain aspects of the invention the *staphylococcus* bacterium is an *S. aureus* bacterium.

[0088] In further aspects, a composition may be administered more than one time to the subject, and may be administered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20 or more times. The administration of the compositions include, but is not limited to oral, parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, or various combinations thereof, including inhalation or aspiration.

[0089] In still further embodiments, a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide described herein or segments/fragments thereof. Typically a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide described herein contains a heterologous promoter. In certain aspects, a recombinant nucleic acid mol-

ecule of the invention is a vector, in still other aspects the vector is a plasmid. In certain embodiments the vector is a viral vector. In certain aspects a composition includes a recombinant, non-*staphylococcus* bacterium containing or expressing a polypeptide described herein. In particular aspects the recombinant non-*staphylococcus* bacteria is *Salmonella* or another gram-positive bacteria. A composition is typically administered to mammals, such as human subjects, but administration to other animals that are capable of eliciting an immune response is contemplated. In further aspects the *staphylococcus* bacterium containing or expressing the polypeptide is *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further embodiments the immune response is a protective immune response.

[0090] In further embodiments a composition comprises a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding all or part of one or more of a Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, SpA, vWbp, or vWh protein or peptide or variant thereof. Additional staphylococcal antigens that can be used in combination with the polypeptides described herein include, but are not limited to 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein. In particular aspects, a bacteria is a recombinant non-*staphylococcus* bacteria, such as a *Salmonella* or other gram-positive bacteria.

[0091] Compositions of the invention are typically administered to human subjects, but administration to other animals that are capable of eliciting an immune response to a *staphylococcus* bacterium is contemplated, particularly cattle, horses, goats, sheep and other domestic animals, i.e., mammals.

[0092] In certain aspects the *staphylococcus* bacterium is a *Staphylococcus aureus*. In further embodiments the immune response is a protective immune response. In still further aspects, the methods and compositions of the invention can be used to prevent, ameliorate, reduce, or treat infection of tissues or glands, e.g., mammary glands, particularly mastitis and other infections. Other methods include, but are not limited to prophylactically reducing bacterial burden in a subject not exhibiting signs of infection, particularly those subjects suspected of or at risk of being colonized by a target bacteria, e.g., patients that are or will be at risk or susceptible to infection during a hospital stay, treatment, and/or recovery.

[0093] Any embodiment discussed with respect to one aspect of the invention applies to other aspects of the invention as well. In particular, any embodiment discussed in the context of a SpA variant polypeptide or peptide or nucleic acid may be implemented with respect to other antigens, such as Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap,

Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein (or nucleic acids), and vice versa. It is also understood that any one or more of Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsxA, EsxB, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, Coa, Hla, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, vWh, 52 kDa vitronectin binding protein (WO 01/60852), Aaa, Aap, Ant, autolysin glucosaminidase, autolysin amidase, Cna, collagen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214), EFB (FIB), Elastin binding protein (EbpS), EPB, FbpA, fibrinogen binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341), Fibronectin binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846), FnbA, FnbB, GehD (US 2002/0169288), HarA, HBP, Immunodominant ABC transporter, IsaA/PisA, laminin receptor, Lipase GehD, MAP, Mg2+ transporter, MHC II analogue (U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240), MRPII, Npase, RNA III activating protein (RAP), SasA, SasB, SasC, SasD, SasK, SBI, SdrF (WO 00/12689), SdrG/Fig (WO 00/12689), SdrH (WO 00/12689), SEA exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SEB exotoxins (WO 00/02523), SitC and Ni ABC transporter, SitC/MntC/saliva binding protein (U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234), SsaA, SSP-1, SSP-2, and/or Vitronectin binding protein can be specifically excluded from a claimed composition.

[0094] Embodiments of the invention include compositions that contain or do not contain a bacterium. A composition may or may not include an attenuated or viable or intact staphylococcal bacterium. In certain aspects, the composition comprises a bacterium that is not a staphylococcal bacterium or does not contain staphylococcal bacteria. In certain embodiments a bacterial composition comprises an isolated or recombinantly expressed staphylococcal Protein A variant or a nucleotide encoding the same. The composition may be or include a recombinantly engineered *staphylococcus* bacterium that has been altered in a way that comprises specifically altering the bacterium with respect to a secreted virulence factor or cell surface protein. For example, the bacteria may be recombinantly modified to express more of the virulence factor or cell surface protein than it would express if unmodified.

[0095] The term "isolated" can refer to a nucleic acid or polypeptide that is substantially free of cellular material, bacterial material, viral material, or culture medium (when produced by recombinant DNA techniques) of their source of origin, or chemical precursors or other chemicals (when chemically synthesized). Moreover, an isolated compound refers to one that can be administered to a subject as an isolated compound; in other words, the compound may not simply be considered "isolated" if it is adhered to a column or embedded in an agarose gel. Moreover, an "isolated nucleic acid fragment" or "isolated peptide" is a nucleic acid or protein fragment that is not naturally occurring as a fragment and/or is not typically in the functional state.

[0096] Moieties of the invention, such as polypeptides, peptides, antigens, or immunogens, may be conjugated or linked covalently or noncovalently to other moieties such as adjuvants, proteins, peptides, supports, fluorescence moieties, or labels. The term “conjugate” or “immunoconjugate” is broadly used to define the operative association of one moiety with another agent and is not intended to refer solely to any type of operative association, and is particularly not limited to chemical “conjugation.” Recombinant fusion proteins are particularly contemplated. Compositions of the invention may further comprise an adjuvant or a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. An adjuvant may be covalently or non-covalently coupled to a polypeptide or peptide of the invention. In certain aspects, the adjuvant is chemically conjugated to a protein, polypeptide, or peptide.

[0097] The term “providing” is used according to its ordinary meaning to indicate “to supply or furnish for use.” In some embodiments, the protein is provided directly by administering the protein, while in other embodiments, the protein is effectively provided by administering a nucleic acid that encodes the protein. In certain aspects the invention contemplates compositions comprising various combinations of nucleic acid, antigens, peptides, and/or epitopes.

[0098] The subject will have (e.g., are diagnosed with a staphylococcal infection), will be suspected of having, or will be at risk of developing a staphylococcal infection. Compositions of the present invention include immunogenic compositions wherein the antigen(s) or epitope(s) are contained in an amount effective to achieve the intended purpose. More specifically, an effective amount means an amount of active ingredients necessary to stimulate or elicit an immune response, or provide resistance to, amelioration of, or mitigation of infection. In more specific aspects, an effective amount prevents, alleviates or ameliorates symptoms of disease or infection, or prolongs the survival of the subject being treated. Determination of the effective amount is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein. For any preparation used in the methods of the invention, an effective amount or dose can be estimated initially from in vitro studies, cell culture, and/or animal model assays. For example, a dose can be formulated in animal models to achieve a desired immune response or circulating antibody concentration or titer. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans.

[0099] The embodiments in the Example section are understood to be embodiments of the invention that are applicable to all aspects of the invention.

[0100] The use of the term “or” in the claims is used to mean “and/or” unless explicitly indicated to refer to alternatives only or the alternatives are mutually exclusive, although the disclosure supports a definition that refers to only alternatives and “and/or.” It is also contemplated that anything listed using the term “or” may also be specifically excluded.

[0101] Throughout this application, the term “about” is used to indicate that a value includes the standard deviation of error for the device or method being employed to determine the value.

[0102] Following long-standing patent law, the words “a” and “an,” when used in conjunction with the word “comprising” in the claims or specification, denotes one or more, unless specifically noted.

[0103] Other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following

detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples, while indicating specific embodiments of the invention, are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0104] So that the matter in which the above-recited features, advantages and objects of the invention as well as others which will become clear are attained and can be understood in detail, more particular descriptions and certain embodiments of the invention briefly summarized above are illustrated in the appended drawings. These drawings form a part of the specification. It is to be noted, however, that the appended drawings illustrate certain embodiments of the invention and therefore are not to be considered limiting in their scope.

[0105] FIGS. 1A-1B. (FIG. 1A) Primary structure of the Protein A precursor with an N-terminal YSIRK motif signal peptide, five immunoglobulin binding domains as tandem repeats designated E, D, A, B, C, region X, and the LPXTG sorting signal. (FIG. 1B) Following synthesis of the Protein A precursor, staphylococci secrete this product via the Sec pathway, and sortase A cleaves the LPXTG sorting signal between the T and G residues. Nucleophilic attack of the amino group within lipid II at the sortase-Protein A thioester-linked intermediate forms the amide bond that links Protein A to the cell wall envelope and enables its display on the bacterial surface.

[0106] FIG. 2. Three dimensional model of the molecular interactions between the SpA-domain D of Protein A, the VH3 Fab domain of the B cell receptor, and of the Fc γ domain of immunoglobulin. The model is derived from two crystal structures (Graille et al., 2000 and Gouda et al., 1992) that revealed side chain residues involved in the formation of ionic bonds that enable these complexes. Gln-9 and Gln-10 of SpA-D promote binding to Fc γ , whereas Asp-36 and Asp-37 enable complex formation with VH3 Fab.

[0107] FIG. 3. Left panel—Coomassie Blue stained SDS-PAGE reveals the migrational position of purified His-tagged SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A}, human IgG, and sortase A (SrtA), a control protein. Right panel—Coomassie Blue stained SDS-PAGE to reveal the elution of Protein A immunoglobulin complexes eluted following affinity chromatography of human IgG on Ni-NTA columns pre-charged with His-tagged SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} or SrtA.

[0108] FIG. 4. ELISA assays to quantify human immunoglobulin (hIgG), human F(ab)₂ IgG fragments and human Fc fragments of immunoglobulin (hFc). Plates were coated with equal amounts of His-tagged SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} or SrtA. hIgG-HRP, F(ab)₂-HRP and hFc-HRP were added onto the plates and incubated for an hour. Absorbance at 450 nm was recorded and plotted to determine the half maximal titers.

[0109] FIG. 5. Purified SpA-D, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} or a PBS mock control were injected into the peritoneum of mice and analyzed for their ability to reduce the B cell population in the spleen of experimental BALB/c mice. Animals were killed 4 hours following injection, their spleen removed, tissue homogenized and stained with CD19 antibodies directed against B cells. The number of B cells was quantified by FACS sorting.

[0110] FIG. 6 Generation of a non-toxicogenic protein A vaccine. a, Translational protein A (SpA) product of *S. aureus*

Newman and USA300 LAC with an N-terminal signal peptide (white box), five immunoglobulin binding domains (IgBDs designated E, D, A, B and C), variable region X and C-terminal sorting signal (black box). b, Amino acid sequence of the five IgBDs as well as nontoxicogenic SpA-D_{KKAA} with the positions of triple α -helical bundles (H1, H2 and H3) as well as glutamine (Q) 9, 10 and aspartate (D) 36, 37 indicated. c, Coomassie Blue-stained SDS-PAGE of SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{KKAA} or SrtA purified on Ni-NTA sepharose in the presence or absence of human immunoglobulin (hIgG). d, ELISA examining the association of immobilized SpA, SpA-D or SpA-D_{KKAA} with human IgG as well as its Fc or F(ab)₂ fragments and von Willebrand factor (vWF). e, CD19+B lymphocytes in splenic tissue of BALB/c mice that had been mock immunized or treated with SpA-D or SpA-D_{KKAA} were quantified by FACS.

[0111] FIG. 7 Non-toxicogenic protein A vaccine prevents abscess formation. Histopathology of renal tissue isolated during necropsy of BALB/c mice that had been mock immunized (PBS) or vaccinated with SpA, SpA-D as well as SpA-D_{KKAA} and challenged with *S. aureus* Newman. Thin sectioned tissues were stained with hematoxylin-eosin. White arrows identify polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) infiltrates. Dark arrows identify staphylococcal abscess communities.

[0112] FIG. 8 Antibodies raised by the non-toxicogenic protein A vaccine block the B cell superantigen function of SpA. a, Rabbit antibodies raised against SpA-D_{KKAA} were purified on a matrix with immobilized antigen and analyzed by Coomassie Blue-stained SDS-PAGE. Antibodies were cleaved with pepsin and F(ab)₂ fragments were purified by a second round of affinity chromatography on SpA-D_{KKAA} matrix. b, SpA-D_{KKAA} specific F(ab)₂ interfere with the binding of SpA or SpA-D to human immunoglobulin (hIgG) or, c, to von Willebrand Factor (vWF).

[0113] FIG. 9 Full-length non-toxicogenic protein A generates improved immune responses. a, Full-length SpA_{KKAA} was purified on Ni-NTA sepharose and analyzed by Coomassie-Blue stained SDS-PAGE. b, CD19+B lymphocytes in splenic tissue of BALB/c mice that had been mock immunized or treated with SpA or SpA_{KKAA} were quantified by FACS. c, ELISA examining the association of immobilized SpA or SpA_{KKAA} with human IgG as well as its Fc or F(ab)₂ fragments or von Willebrand factor (vWF). d, Human or mouse serum antibody titers to diphtheria toxoid (CRM197) and non-toxicogenic SpA_{KKAA} or SpA-D_{KKAA}. Human volunteers with a history of DTaP immunization and staphylococcal infection (n=16) as well as mice (n=20) that had been infected with *S. aureus* Newman or USA 300 LAC or immunized with SpA_{KKAA} or SpA-D_{KKAA} were examined by quantitative dot blot.

[0114] FIG. 10 Staphylococcal infection does not generate protective immunity. BALB/c mice (n=20) were infected with *S. aureus* Newman or mock challenged (PBS) for thirty days and infection cleared with chloramphenicol treatment. Both cohorts of animals were then challenged with *S. aureus* Newman and bacterial load (CFU) in kidney tissue homogenate analyzed following necropsy on day 4.

[0115] FIG. 11 Comparison of abscess formation in mice treated with PBS, SpA, SpA-D, and SpA-D_{KKAA}.

[0116] FIGS. 12A-12C (A) ELISA examining the association of immobilized SpA, SpA-D, SpA-DKKAA or SpA-DGGSS with human IgG as well as its Fc or F(ab)₂ fragments and IgM. Statistical significance of SpA-DKKAA and SpA-

DGGSS binding to each ligand was compared against SpA-D; SpA-D binding was compared against SpA (n=3); * signifies P<0.05; ** signifies P<0.01. (B) ELISA examining the level of cross-reactive antibodies of hyper-immune sera samples collected from actively immunized mice (n=5) with SpA-D, SpA-DKKAA and SpA-DGGSS. (C) Abscess formation in mice treated with PBS, SpA-D, SpA-D_{KKAA} and SpA-D_{GGSS}.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0117] *Staphylococcus aureus* is a commensal of the human skin and nares, and the leading cause of bloodstream, skin and soft tissue infections (Klevens et al., 2007). Recent dramatic increases in the mortality of staphylococcal diseases are attributed to the spread of methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) strains often not susceptible to antibiotics (Kennedy et al., 2008). In a large retrospective study, the incidence of MRSA infections was 4.6% of all hospital admissions in the United States (Klevens et al., 2007). The annual health care costs for 94,300 MRSA infected individuals in the United States exceed \$2.4 billion (Klevens et al., 2007). The current MRSA epidemic has precipitated a public health crisis that needs to be addressed by development of a preventive vaccine (Boucher and Corey, 2008). To date, an FDA licensed vaccine that prevents *S. aureus* diseases is not available.

[0118] The inventors describe here the use of Protein A, a cell wall anchored surface protein of staphylococci, for the generation of variants that can serve as subunit vaccines. The pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections is initiated as bacteria invade the skin or blood stream via trauma, surgical wounds, or medical devices (Lowy, 1998). Although the invading pathogen may be phagocytosed and killed, staphylococci can also escape innate immune defenses and seed infections in organ tissues, inducing inflammatory responses that attract macrophages, neutrophils, and other phagocytes (Lowy, 1998). The responsive invasion of immune cells to the site of infection is accompanied by liquefaction necrosis as the host seeks to prevent staphylococcal spread and allow for removal of necrotic tissue debris (Lam et al., 1963). Such lesions can be observed by microscopy as hypercellular areas containing necrotic tissue, leukocytes, and a central nidus of bacteria (Lam et al., 1963). Unless staphylococcal abscesses are surgically drained and treated with antibiotics, disseminated infection and septicemia produce a lethal outcome (Sheagren, 1984).

II. Staphylococcal Antigens

[0119] A. Staphylococcal Protein A (SpA)

[0120] All *Staphylococcus aureus* strains express the structural gene for Protein A (spa) (Jensen, 1958; Said-Salim et al., 2003), a well characterized virulence factor whose cell wall anchored surface protein product (SpA) encompasses five highly homologous immunoglobulin binding domains designated E, D, A, B, and C (Sjodahl, 1977). These domains display ~80% identity at the amino acid level, are 56 to 61 residues in length, and are organized as tandem repeats (Uhlen et al., 1984). SpA is synthesized as a precursor protein with an N-terminal YSIRK/GS signal peptide and a C-terminal LPXTG motif sorting signal (DeDent et al., 2008; Schneewind et al., 1992). Cell wall anchored Protein A is displayed in great abundance on the staphylococcal surface (DeDent et al., 2007; Sjoquist et al., 1972). Each of its immunoglobulin binding domains is composed of anti-parallel

α -helices that assemble into a three helix bundle and bind the Fc domain of immunoglobulin G (IgG) (Deisenhofer, 1981; Deisenhofer et al., 1978), the VH3 heavy chain (Fab) of IgM (i.e., the B cell receptor) (Graille et al., 2000), the von Willibrand factor at its A1 domain [vWF A1 is a ligand for platelets] (O'Seaghda et al., 2006) and the tumor necrosis factor α (TNF- α) receptor I (TNFR1) (Gomez et al., 2006), which is displayed on surfaces of airway epithelia (Gomez et al., 2004; Gomez et al., 2007).

[0121] SpA impedes neutrophil phagocytosis of staphylococci through its attribute of binding the Fc component of IgG (Jensen, 1958; Uhlen et al., 1984). Moreover, SpA is able to activate intravascular clotting via its binding to von Willibrand factor A1 domains (Hartleib et al., 2000). Plasma proteins such as fibrinogen and fibronectin act as bridges between staphylococci (C1fA and C1fB) and the platelet integrin GPIIb/IIIa (O'Brien et al., 2002), an activity that is supplemented through Protein A association with vWF A1, which allows staphylococci to capture platelets via the GPIb- α platelet receptor (Foster, 2005; O'Seaghda et al., 2006). SpA also binds TNFR1 and this interaction contributes to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal pneumonia (Gomez et al., 2004). SpA activates proinflammatory signaling through TNFR1 mediated activation of TRAF2, the p38/c-Jun kinase, mitogen activate protein kinase (MAPK) and the Rel-transcription factor NF-KB. SpA binding further induces TNFR1 shedding, an activity that appears to require the TNF-converting enzyme (TACE)(Gomez et al., 2007). All of the aforementioned SpA activities are mediated through its five IgG binding domains and can be perturbed by the same amino acid substitutions, initially defined by their requirement for the interaction between Protein A and human IgG1 (Cedergren et al., 1993).

[0122] SpA also functions as a B cell superantigen by capturing the Fab region of VH3 bearing IgM, the B cell receptor (Gomez et al., 2007; Goodyear et al., 2003; Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Roben et al., 1995). Following intravenous challenge, staphylococcal Protein A (SpA) mutations show a reduction in staphylococcal load in organ tissues and dramatically diminished ability to form abscesses (described herein). During infection with wildtype *S. aureus*, abscesses are formed within forty-eight hours and are detectable by light microscopy of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin-sectioned kidney tissue, initially marked by an influx of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs). On day 5 of infection, abscesses increase in size and enclosed a central population of staphylococci, surrounded by a layer of eosinophilic, amorphous material and a large cuff of PMNs. Histopathology revealed massive necrosis of PMNs in proximity to the staphylococcal nidus at the center of abscess lesions as well as a mantle of healthy phagocytes. The inventors also observed a rim of necrotic PMNs at the periphery of abscess lesions, bordering the eosinophilic pseudocapsule that separated healthy renal tissue from the infectious lesion. Staphylococcal variants lacking Protein A are unable to establish the histopathology features of abscesses and are cleared during infection.

[0123] In previous studies, Cedergren et al. (1993) engineered five individual substitutions in the Fc fragment binding sub-domain of the B domain of SpA, L17D, N28A, I31A and K35A. These authors created these proteins to test data gathered from a three dimensional structure of a complex between one domain of SpA and Fc₁. Cedergren et al. determined the effects of these mutations on stability and binding,

but did not contemplate use of such substitutions for the production of a vaccine antigen.

[0124] Brown et al. (1998) describe studies designed to engineer new proteins based on SpA that allow the use of more favorable elution conditions when used as affinity ligands. The mutations studied included single mutations of Q13A, Q14H, N15A, N15H, F17H, Y18F, L21H, N32H, or K39H. Brown et al. report that Q13A, N15A, N15H, and N32H substitutions made little difference to the dissociation constant values and that the Y18F substitution resulted in a 2 fold decrease in binding affinity as compared to wild type SpA. Brown et al. also report that L21H and F17H substitutions decrease the binding affinity by five-fold and a hundred-fold respectively. The authors also studied analogous substitutions in two tandem domains. Thus, the Brown et al. studies were directed to generating a SpA with a more favorable elution profile, hence the use of His substitutions to provide a pH sensitive alteration in the binding affinity. Brown et al. is silent on the use of SpA as a vaccine antigen.

[0125] Graille et al. (2000) describe a crystal structure of domain D of SpA and the Fab fragment of a human IgM antibody. Graille et al. define by analysis of a crystal structure the D domain amino acid residues that interact with the Fab fragment as residues Q26, G29, F30, Q32, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47, or L51, as well as the amino acid residues that form the interface between the domain D sub-domains. Graille et al. define the molecular interactions of these two proteins, but is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0126] O'Seaghda et al. (2006) describe studies directed at elucidating which sub-domain of domain D binds vWF. The authors generated single mutations in either the Fc or VH3 binding sub-domains, i.e., amino acid residues F5A, Q9A, Q10A, F13A, Y14A, L17A, N28A, I31A, K35A, G29A, F30A, S33A, D36A, D37A, Q40A, E47A, or Q32A. The authors discovered that vWF binds the same sub-domain that binds Fc. O'Seaghda et al. define the sub-domain of domain D responsible for binding vWF, but is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0127] Gomez et al. (2006) describe the identification of residues responsible for activation of the TNFR1 by using single mutations of F5A, F13A, Y14A, L17A, N21A, I31A, Q32A, and K35A. Gomez et al. is silent in regard to any use of substitutions in the interacting residues in producing a vaccine antigen.

[0128] Recombinant affinity tagged Protein A, a polypeptide encompassing the five IgG domains (EDCAB) (Sjodahl, 1977) but lacking the C-terminal Region X (Guss et al., 1984), was purified from recombinant *E. coli* and used as a vaccine antigen (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). Because of the attributes of SpA in binding the Fc portion of IgG, a specific humoral immune response to Protein A could not be measured (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). The inventors have overcome this obstacle through the generation of SpA-DQ9,10K; D36,37A. BALB/c mice immunized with recombinant Protein A (SpA) displayed significant protection against intravenous challenge with *S. aureus* strains: a 2.951 log reduction in staphylococcal load as compared to the wild-type ($P > 0.005$; Student's t-test) (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). SpA specific antibodies may cause phagocytic clearance prior to abscess formation and/or impact the formation of the aforementioned eosinophilic barrier in abscesses that separate staphylococcal communities from immune cells since

these do not form during infection with Protein A mutant strains. Each of the five SpA domains (i.e., domains formed from three helix bundles designated E, D, A, B, and C) exerts similar binding properties (Jansson et al., 1998). The solution and crystal structure of the domain D has been solved both with and without the Fc and VH3 (Fab) ligands, which bind Protein A in a non-competitive manner at distinct sites (Graille et al., 2000). Mutations in residues known to be involved in IgG binding (F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131 and K35) are also required for vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding (Cedergren et al., 1993; Gomez et al., 2006; O'Seaghda et al., 2006), whereas residues important for the VH3 interaction (Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47) appear to have no impact on the other binding activities (Graille et al., 2000; Jansson et al., 1998). SpA specifically targets a subset of B cells that express VH3 family related IgM on their surface, i.e., VH3 type B cell receptors (Roben et al., 1995). Upon interaction with SpA, these B cells proliferate and commit to apoptosis, leading to preferential and prolonged deletion of innate-like B lymphocytes (i.e., marginal zone B cells and follicular B2 cells) (Goodyear et al., 2003; Goodyear et al., 2004).

[0129] Molecular Basis of Protein A Surface Display and Function.

[0130] Protein A is synthesized as a precursor in the bacterial cytoplasm and secreted via its YSIRK signal peptide at the cross wall, i.e. the cell division septum of staphylococci (FIG. 1) (DeDent et al., 2007; DeDent et al., 2008). Following cleavage of the C-terminal LPXTG sorting signal, Protein A is anchored to bacterial peptidoglycan crossbridges by sortase A (Mazmanian et al., 1999; Schneewind et al., 1995; Mazmanian et al., 2000). Protein A is the most abundant surface protein of staphylococci; the molecule is expressed by virtually all *S. aureus* strains (Cespedes et al., 2005; Kennedy et al., 2008; Said-Salim et al., 2003). Staphylococci turn over 15-20% of their cell wall per division cycle (Navarre and Schneewind, 1999). Murine hydrolases cleave the glycan strands and wall peptides of peptidoglycan, thereby releasing Protein A with its attached C-terminal cell wall disaccharide tetrapeptide into the extracellular medium (Ton-That et al., 1999). Thus, by physiological design, Protein A is both anchored to the cell wall and displayed on the bacterial surface but also released into surrounding tissues during host infection (Marraffini et al., 2006).

[0131] Protein A captures immunoglobulins on the bacterial surface and this biochemical activity enables staphylococcal escape from host innate and acquired immune responses (Jensen, 1958; Goodyear et al., 2004). Interestingly, region X of Protein A (Guss et al., 1984), a repeat domain that tethers the IgG binding domains to the LPXTG sorting signal/cell wall anchor, is perhaps the most variable portion of the staphylococcal genome (Said-Salim, 2003; Schneewind et al., 1992). Each of the five immunoglobulin binding domains of Protein A (SpA), formed from three helix bundles and designated E, D, A, B, and C, exerts similar structural and functional properties (Sjodahl, 1977; Jansson et al., 1998). The solution and crystal structure of the domain D has been solved both with and without the Fc and V_{H3} (Fab) ligands, which bind Protein A in a non-competitive manner at distinct sites (Graille 2000).

[0132] In the crystal structure complex, the Fab interacts with helix II and helix III of domain D via a surface composed of four VH region β -strands (Graille 2000). The major axis of helix II of domain D is approximately 50° to the orientation of

the strands, and the interhelical portion of domain D is most proximal to the C0 strand. The site of interaction on Fab is remote from the Ig light chain and the heavy chain constant region. The interaction involves the following domain D residues: Asp-36 of helix II, Asp-37 and Gln-40 in the loop between helix II and helix III and several other residues (Graille 2000). Both interacting surfaces are composed predominantly of polar side chains, with three negatively charged residues on domain D and two positively charged residues on the 2A2 Fab buried by the interaction, providing an overall electrostatic attraction between the two molecules. Of the five polar interactions identified between Fab and domain D, three are between side chains. A salt bridge is formed between Arg-H19 and Asp-36 and two hydrogen bonds are made between Tyr-H59 and Asp-37 and between Asn-H82a and Ser-33. Because of the conservation of Asp-36 and Asp-37 in all five IgG binding domains of Protein A, the inventors mutated these residues.

[0133] The SpA-D sites responsible for Fab binding are structurally separate from the domain surface that mediates Fc γ binding. The interaction of Fc γ with domain D primarily involves residues in helix I with lesser involvement of helix II (Gouda et al., 1992; Deisenhofer, 1981). With the exception of the Gln-32, a minor contact in both complexes, none of the residues that mediate the Fc γ interaction are involved in Fab binding. To examine the spatial relationship between these different Ig-binding sites, the SpA domains in these complexes have been superimposed to construct a model of a complex between Fab, the SpA-domain D, and the Fc γ molecule. In this ternary model, Fab and Fc γ form a sandwich about opposite faces of the helix II without evidence of steric hindrance of either interaction. These findings illustrate how, despite its small size (i.e., 56-61 aa), an SpA domain can simultaneously display both activities, explaining experimental evidence that the interactions of Fab with an individual domain are noncompetitive. Residues for the interaction between SpA-D and Fc γ are Gln-9 and Gln-10.

[0134] In contrast, occupancy of the Fc portion of IgG on the domain D blocks its interaction with vWF A1 and probably also TNFR1 (O'Seaghda et al., 2006). Mutations in residues essential for IgG Fc binding (F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131 and K35) are also required for vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding (O'Seaghda et al., 2006; Cedergren et al., 1993; Gomez et al., 2006), whereas residues critical for the VH3 interaction (Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47) have no impact on the binding activities of IgG Fc, vWF A1 or TNFR1 (Jansson et al., 1998; Graille et al., 2000). The Protein A immunoglobulin Fab binding activity targets a subset of B cells that express V_{H3} family related IgM on their surface, i.e., these molecules function as VH3 type B cell receptors (Roben et al., 1995). Upon interaction with SpA, these B cells rapidly proliferate and then commit to apoptosis, leading to preferential and prolonged deletion of innate-like B lymphocytes (i.e., marginal zone B cells and follicular B2 cells) (Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Goodyear and Silverman, 2003). More than 40% of circulating B cells are targeted by the Protein A interaction and the V_{H3} family represents the largest family of human B cell receptors to impart protective humoral responses against pathogens (Goodyear and Silverman, 2004; Goodyear and Silverman, 2003). Thus, Protein A functions analogously to staphylococcal superantigens (Roben et al., 1995), albeit that the latter class of molecules, for example SEB, TSST-1, TSST-2, form complexes with the T cell receptor to inappropriately stimulate host immune

responses and thereby precipitating characteristic disease features of staphylococcal infections (Roben et al., 1995; Tiedemann et al., 1995). Together these findings document the contributions of Protein A in establishing staphylococcal infections and in modulating host immune responses.

[0135] In sum, Protein A domains can be viewed as displaying two different interfaces for binding with host molecules and any development of Protein A based vaccines must consider the generation of variants that do not perturb host cell signaling, platelet aggregation, sequestration of immunoglobulins or the induction of B cell proliferation and apoptosis. Such Protein A variants should also be useful in analyzing vaccines for the ability of raising antibodies that block the aforementioned SpA activities and occupy the five repeat domains at their dual binding interfaces. This goal is articulated and pursued here for the first time and methods are described in detail for the generation of Protein A variants that can be used as a safe vaccine for humans. To perturb IgG Fc γ , vWF AI and TNFR1 binding, glutamine (Q) 9 and 10 [numbering derived from the SpA domain D as described in Uhlen et al., 1984] were mutated, and generated lysine substitutions for both glutamines with the expectation that these abolish the ligand attributes at the first binding interface. To perturb IgM Fab VH3 binding, aspartate (D) 36 and 37 were mutated, each of which is required for the association with the B cell receptor. D36 and D37 were both substituted with alanine Q9,10K and D36,37A mutations are here combined in the recombinant molecule SpA-DQ9,10K;D36,37A and tested for the binding attributes of Protein A. Further, SpA-D and SpA-DQ9,10K;D36,37A are subjected to immunization studies in mice and rabbits and analyzed for [1] the production of specific antibodies (SpA-D Ab); [2] the ability of SpA-D Ab to block the association between Protein A and its four different ligands; and, [3] the attributes of SpA-D Ab to generate protective immunity against staphylococcal infections. (See Examples section below).

[0136] B. Staphylococcal Coagulases

[0137] Coagulases are enzymes produced by *Staphylococcus* bacteria that convert fibrinogen to fibrin. Coa and vW_h activate prothrombin without proteolysis (Friedrich et al., 2003). The coagulase-prothrombin complex recognizes fibrinogen as a specific substrate, converting it directly into fibrin. The crystal structure of the active complex revealed binding of the D1 and D2 domains to prothrombin and insertion of its Ile1-Val² N-terminus into the Ile¹⁶ pocket, inducing a functional active site in the zymogen through conformational change (Friedrich et al., 2003). Exosite I of α -thrombin, the fibrinogen recognition site, and proexosite I on prothrombin are blocked by the D2 of Coa (Friedrich et al., 2003). Nevertheless, association of the tetrameric (Coa-prothrombin)₂ complex binds fibrinogen at a new site with high affinity (Panizzi et al., 2006). This model explains the coagulant properties and efficient fibrinogen conversion by coagulase (Panizzi et al., 2006).

[0138] Fibrinogen is a large glycoprotein (Mr ~340,000), formed by three pairs of α -, β -, and γ -chains covalently linked to form a "dimer of trimers," where A and B designate the fibrinopeptides released by thrombin cleavage (Panizzi et al., 2006). The elongated molecule folds into three separate domains, a central fragment E that contains the N-termini of all six chains and two flanking fragments D formed mainly by the C-termini of the β - and γ -chains. These globular domains are connected by long triple-helical structures. Coagulase-prothrombin complexes, which convert human

fibrinogen to the self-polymerizing fibrin, are not targeted by circulating thrombin inhibitors (Panizzi et al., 2006). Thus, staphylococcal coagulases bypass the physiological blood coagulation pathway.

[0139] All *S. aureus* strains secrete coagulase and vWbp (Bjerketorp et al., 2004; Field and Smith, 1945). Although early work reported important contributions of coagulase to the pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections (Ekstedt and Yotis, 1960; Smith et al., 1947), more recent investigations with molecular genetics tools challenged this view by observing no virulence phenotypes with endocarditis, skin abscess and mastitis models in mice (Moreillon et al., 1995; Phonimdaeng et al., 1990). Generating isogenic variants of *S. aureus* Newman, a fully virulent clinical isolate (Duthie et al., 1952), it is described herein that coa mutants indeed display virulence defects in a lethal bacteremia and renal abscess model in mice. In the inventors experience, *S. aureus* 8325-4 is not fully virulent and it is presumed that mutational lesions in this strain may not be able to reveal virulence defects in vivo. Moreover, antibodies raised against Coa or vWbp perturb the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* Newman infections to a degree mirroring the impact of gene deletions. Coa and vWbp contribute to staphylococcal abscess formation and lethal bacteremia and may also function as protective antigens in subunit vaccines.

[0140] Biochemical studies document the biological value of antibodies against Coa and vWbp. By binding to antigen and blocking its association with clotting factors, the antibodies prevent the formation of Coa-prothrombin and vWbp-prothrombin complexes. Passive transfer studies revealed protection of experimental animals against staphylococcal abscess formation and lethal challenge by Coa and vWbp antibodies. Thus, Coa and vWbp neutralizing antibodies generate immune protection against staphylococcal disease.

[0141] Earlier studies revealed a requirement of coagulase for resisting phagocytosis in blood (Smith et al., 1947) and the inventors observed a similar phenotype for Δ coa mutants in lepirudin-treated mouse blood (see Example 3 below). As vWbp displays higher affinity for human prothrombin than the mouse counterpart, it is suspected the same may be true for Δ vWbp variants in human blood. Further, expression of Coa and vWbp in abscess lesions as well as their striking distribution in the eosinophilic pseudocapsule surrounding (staphylococcal abscess communities (SACs) or the peripheral fibrin wall, suggest that secreted coagulases contribute to the establishment of these lesions. This hypothesis was tested and, indeed, Δ coa mutants were defective in the establishment of abscesses. A corresponding test, blocking Coa function with specific antibodies, produced the same effect. Consequently, it is proposed that the clotting of fibrin is a critical event in the establishment of staphylococcal abscesses that can be targeted for the development of protective vaccines. Due to their overlapping function on human prothrombin, both Coa and vWbp are considered excellent candidates for vaccine development.

[0142] C. Other Staphylococcal Antigens

[0143] Research over the past several decades identified *S. aureus* exotoxins, surface proteins and regulatory molecules as important virulence factors (Foster, 2005; Mazmanian et al., 2001; Novick, 2003). Much progress has been achieved regarding the regulation of these genes. For example, staphylococci perform a bacterial census via the secretion of auto-inducing peptides that bind to a cognate receptor at threshold concentration, thereby activating phospho-relay reactions

and transcriptional activation of many of the exotoxin genes (Novick, 2003). The pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections relies on these virulence factors (secreted exotoxins, exopolysaccharides, and surface adhesins). The development of staphylococcal vaccines is hindered by the multifaceted nature of staphylococcal invasion mechanisms. It is well established that live attenuated micro-organisms are highly effective vaccines; immune responses elicited by such vaccines are often of greater magnitude and of longer duration than those produced by non-replicating immunogens. One explanation for this may be that live attenuated strains establish limited infections in the host and mimic the early stages of natural infection. Embodiments of the invention are directed to compositions and methods including variant SpA polypeptides and peptides, as well as other immunogenic extracellular proteins, polypeptides, and peptides (including both secreted and cell surface proteins or peptides) of gram positive bacteria for the use in mitigating or immunizing against infection. In particular embodiments the bacteria is a *staphylococcus* bacteria. Extracellular proteins, polypeptides, or peptides include, but are not limited to secreted and cell surface proteins of the targeted bacteria.

[0144] The human pathogen *S. aureus* secretes EsxA and EsxB, two ESAT-6 like proteins, across the bacterial envelope (Burts et al., 2005, which is incorporated herein by reference). Staphylococcal esxA and esxB are clustered with six other genes in the order of transcription: esxA esaA esaB esaB essB esaC esxB. The acronyms esa, ess, and esx stand for ESAT-6 secretion accessory, system, and extracellular, respectively, depending whether the encoded proteins play an accessory (esa) or direct (ess) role for secretion, or are secreted (esx) in the extracellular milieu. The entire cluster of eight genes is herein referred to as the Ess cluster. EsxA, esxB, esaA, esaB, and esaC are all required for synthesis or secretion of EsxA and EsxB. Mutants that fail to produce EsxA, EsxB, and EssC display defects in the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* murine abscesses, suggesting that this specialized secretion system may be a general strategy of human bacterial pathogenesis. Secretion of non-WXG100 substrates by the ESX-1 pathway has been reported for several antigens including EspA, EspB, Rv3483c, and Rv3615c (Fortune et al., 2005; MacGurn et al., 2005; McLaughlin et al., 2007; Xu et al., 2007). The alternate ESX-5 pathway has also been shown to secrete both WXG100 and non-WXG100 proteins in pathogenic mycobacteria (Abdallah et al., 2007; Abdallah et al., 2006).

[0145] The *Staphylococcus aureus* Ess pathway can be viewed as a secretion module equipped with specialized transport components (Ess), accessory factors (Esa) and cognate secretion substrates (Esx). EssA, EssB and EssC are required for EsxA and EsxB secretion. Because EssA, EssB and EssC are predicted to be transmembrane proteins, it is contemplated that these proteins form a secretion apparatus. Some of the proteins in the ess gene cluster may actively transport secreted substrates (acting as motor) while others may regulate transport (regulator). Regulation may be achieved, but need not be limited to, transcriptional or post-translational mechanisms for secreted polypeptides, sorting of specific substrates to defined locations (e.g., extracellular medium or host cells), or timing of secretion events during infection. At this point, it is unclear whether all secreted Esx proteins function as toxins or contribute indirectly to pathogenesis.

[0146] Staphylococci rely on surface protein mediated-adhesion to host cells or invasion of tissues as a strategy for escape from immune defenses. Furthermore, *S. aureus* utilize surface proteins to sequester iron from the host during infection. The majority of surface proteins involved in staphylococcal pathogenesis carry C-terminal sorting signals, i.e., they are covalently linked to the cell wall envelope by sortase. Further, staphylococcal strains lacking the genes required for surface protein anchoring, i.e., sortase A and B, display a dramatic defect in the virulence in several different mouse models of disease. Thus, surface protein antigens represent a validated vaccine target as the corresponding genes are essential for the development of staphylococcal disease and can be exploited in various embodiments of the invention. The sortase enzyme superfamily are Gram-positive transpeptidases responsible for anchoring surface protein virulence factors to the peptidoglycan cell wall layer. Two sortase isoforms have been identified in *Staphylococcus aureus*, SrtA and SrtB. These enzymes have been shown to recognize a LPXTG motif in substrate proteins. The SrtB isoform appears to be important in heme iron acquisition and iron homeostasis, whereas the SrtA isoform plays a critical role in the pathogenesis of Gram-positive bacteria by modulating the ability of the bacterium to adhere to host tissue via the covalent anchoring of adhesins and other proteins to the cell wall peptidoglycan. In certain embodiments the SpA variants described herein can be used in combination with other staphylococcal proteins such as Coa, Eap, Ebh, Emp, EsaC, EsaB, EsxA, EsxB, Hla, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC, SasF, vWbp, and/or vWh proteins.

[0147] Certain aspects of the invention include methods and compositions concerning proteinaceous compositions including polypeptides, peptides, or nucleic acid encoding SpA variant(s) and other staphylococcal antigens such as other proteins transported by the Ess pathway, or sortase substrates. These proteins may be modified by deletion, insertion, and/or substitution.

[0148] The Esx polypeptides include the amino acid sequence of Esx proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The Esx sequence may be from a particular *staphylococcus* species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman. In certain embodiments, the EsxA sequence is SAV0282 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number Q99WU4 (gi|68565539), which is hereby incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the EsxB sequence is SAV0290 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number Q99WT7 (gi|68565532), which is hereby incorporated by reference. In further embodiments, other polypeptides transported by the Ess pathway may be used, the sequences of which may be identified by one of skill in the art using databases and internet accessible resources.

[0149] The sortase substrate polypeptides include, but are not limited to the amino acid sequence of SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, ClfA, ClfB, IsdC or SasF proteins from bacteria in the *Staphylococcus* genus. The sortase substrate polypeptide sequence may be from a particular *staphylococcus* species, such as *Staphylococcus aureus*, and may be from a particular strain, such as Newman. In certain embodiments, the SdrD sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_373773.1 (gi|15926240), which is incorporated by reference. In other

embodiments, the SdrE sequence is from strain N315 and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_373774.1 (gil15926241), which is incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the IsdA sequence is SAV1130 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_371654.1 (gil15924120), which is incorporated by reference. In other embodiments, the IsdB sequence is SAV1129 from strain Mu50 (which is the same amino acid sequence for Newman) and can be accessed using Genbank Accession Number NP_371653.1 (gil15924119), which is incorporated by reference. In further embodiments, other polypeptides transported by the Ess pathway or processed by sortase may be used, the sequences of which may be identified by one of skill in the art using databases and internet accessible resources.

[0150] Examples of various proteins that can be used in the context of the present invention can be identified by analysis of database submissions of bacterial genomes, including but not limited to accession numbers NC_002951 (GI:57650036 and GenBank CP000046), NC_002758 (GI:57634611 and GenBank BA000017), NC_002745 (GI:29165615 and GenBank BA000018), NC_003923 (GI:21281729 and GenBank BA000033), NC_002952 (GI:49482253 and GenBank BX571856), NC_002953 (GI:49484912 and GenBank BX571857), NC_007793 (GI:87125858 and GenBank CP000255), NC_007795 (GI:87201381 and GenBank CP000253) each of which are incorporated by reference.

[0151] As used herein, a “protein” or “polypeptide” refers to a molecule comprising at least ten amino acid residues. In some embodiments, a wild-type version of a protein or polypeptide are employed, however, in many embodiments of the invention, a modified protein or polypeptide is employed to generate an immune response. The terms described above may be used interchangeably. A “modified protein” or “modified polypeptide” or a “variant” refers to a protein or polypeptide whose chemical structure, particularly its amino acid sequence, is altered with respect to the wild-type protein or polypeptide. In some embodiments, a modified/variant protein or polypeptide has at least one modified activity or function (recognizing that proteins or polypeptides may have multiple activities or functions). It is specifically contemplated that a modified/variant protein or polypeptide may be altered with respect to one activity or function yet retain a wild-type activity or function in other respects, such as immunogenicity.

[0152] In certain embodiments the size of a protein or polypeptide (wild-type or modified) may comprise, but is not limited to, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 275, 300, 325, 350, 375, 400, 425, 450, 475, 500, 525, 550, 575, 600, 625, 650, 675, 700, 725, 750, 775, 800, 825, 850, 875, 900, 925, 950, 975, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1750, 2000, 2250, 2500 amino molecules or greater, and any range derivable therein, or derivative of a corresponding amino sequence described or referenced herein. It is contemplated that polypeptides may be mutated by truncation, rendering them shorter than their corresponding wild-type form, but also they might be altered by fusing or conjugating

a heterologous protein sequence with a particular function (e.g., for targeting or localization, for enhanced immunogenicity, for purification purposes, etc.).

[0153] As used herein, an “amino molecule” refers to any amino acid, amino acid derivative, or amino acid mimic known in the art. In certain embodiments, the residues of the proteinaceous molecule are sequential, without any non-amino molecule interrupting the sequence of amino molecule residues. In other embodiments, the sequence may comprise one or more non-amino molecule moieties. In particular embodiments, the sequence of residues of the proteinaceous molecule may be interrupted by one or more non-amino molecule moieties.

[0154] Accordingly, the term “proteinaceous composition” encompasses amino molecule sequences comprising at least one of the 20 common amino acids in naturally synthesized proteins, or at least one modified or unusual amino acid.

[0155] Proteinaceous compositions may be made by any technique known to those of skill in the art, including (i) the expression of proteins, polypeptides, or peptides through standard molecular biological techniques, (ii) the isolation of proteinaceous compounds from natural sources, or (iii) the chemical synthesis of proteinaceous materials. The nucleotide as well as the protein, polypeptide, and peptide sequences for various genes have been previously disclosed, and may be found in the recognized computerized databases. One such database is the National Center for Biotechnology Information’s Genbank and GenPept databases (on the World Wide Web at ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/). The coding regions for these genes may be amplified and/or expressed using the techniques disclosed herein or as would be known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

[0156] Amino acid sequence variants of SpA, coagulases and other polypeptides of the invention can be substitutional, insertional, or deletion variants. A variation in a polypeptide of the invention may affect 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, or more non-contiguous or contiguous amino acids of the polypeptide, as compared to wild-type. A variant can comprise an amino acid sequence that is at least 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90%, including all values and ranges there between, identical to any sequence provided or referenced herein, e.g., SEQ ID NO:2-8 or SEQ ID NO:11-30, A variant can include 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or more substitute amino acids. A polypeptide processed or secreted by the Ess pathway or other surface proteins (see Table 1) or sortase substrates from any *staphylococcus* species and strain are contemplated for use in compositions and methods described herein.

[0157] Deletion variants typically lack one or more residues of the native or wild-type protein. Individual residues can be deleted or a number of contiguous amino acids can be deleted. A stop codon may be introduced (by substitution or insertion) into an encoding nucleic acid sequence to generate a truncated protein. Insertional mutants typically involve the addition of material at a non-terminal point in the polypeptide. This may include the insertion of one or more residues. Terminal additions, called fusion proteins, may also be generated. These fusion proteins include multimers or concatamers of one or more peptide or polypeptide described or referenced herein.

[0158] Substitutional variants typically contain the exchange of one amino acid for another at one or more sites

within the protein, and may be designed to modulate one or more properties of the polypeptide, with or without the loss of other functions or properties. Substitutions may be conservative, that is, one amino acid is replaced with one of similar shape and charge. Conservative substitutions are well known in the art and include, for example, the changes of: alanine to serine; arginine to lysine; asparagine to glutamine or histidine; aspartate to glutamate; cysteine to serine; glutamine to asparagine; glutamate to aspartate; glycine to proline; histidine to asparagine or glutamine; isoleucine to leucine or valine; leucine to valine or isoleucine; lysine to arginine; methionine to leucine or isoleucine; phenylalanine to tyrosine, leucine or methionine; serine to threonine; threonine to serine; tryptophan to tyrosine; tyrosine to tryptophan or phenylalanine; and valine to isoleucine or leucine. Alternatively, substitutions may be non-conservative such that a function or activity of the polypeptide is affected. Non-conservative changes typically involve substituting a residue with one that is chemically dissimilar, such as a polar or charged amino acid for a nonpolar or uncharged amino acid, and vice versa.

TABLE 2

Exemplary surface proteins of <i>S. aureus</i> strains.								
SAV #	SA#	Surface	MW2	Mu50	N315	Newman	MRSA252*	MSSA476*
SAV0111	SA0107	Spa	492	450	450	520	516	492
SAV2503	SA2291	FnBPA	1015	1038	1038	741	—	1015
SAV2502	SA2290	FnBPB	943	961	961	677	965	957
SAV0811	SA0742	CIfA	946	935	989	933	1029	928
SAV2630	SA2423	CIfB	907	877	877	913	873	905
Np	Np	Can	1183	—	—	—	1183	1183
SAV0561	SA0519	SdrC	955	953	953	947	906	957
SAV0562	SA0520	SdrD	1347	1385	1385	1315	—	1365
SAV0563	SA0521	SdrE	1141	1141	1141	1166	1137	1141
Np	Np	Pls	—	—	—	—	—	—
SAV2654	SA2447	SasA	2275	2271	2271	2271	1351	2275
SAV2160	SA1964	SasB	686	2481	2481	2481	2222	685
	SA1577	SasC	2186	213	2186	2186	2189	2186
SAV0134	SA0129	SasD	241	241	241	241	221	241
SAV1130	SA0977	SasE/IsdA	350	350	350	350	354	350
SAV2646	SA2439	SasF	635	635	635	635	627	635
SAV2496		SasG	1371	525	927	—	—	1371
SAV0023	SA0022	SasH	772	—	772	772	786	786
SAV1731	SA1552	SasI	895	891	891	891	534	895
SAV1129	SA0976	SasJ/IsdB	645	645	645	645	652	645
	SA2381	SasK	198	211	211	—	—	197
	Np	SasL	—	232	—	—	—	—
SAV1131	SA0978	IsdC	227	227	227	227	227	227

[0159] Proteins of the invention may be recombinant, or synthesized in vitro. Alternatively, a non-recombinant or recombinant protein may be isolated from bacteria. It is also contemplated that a bacteria containing such a variant may be implemented in compositions and methods of the invention. Consequently, a protein need not be isolated.

[0160] The term “functionally equivalent codon” is used herein to refer to codons that encode the same amino acid, such as the six codons for arginine or serine, and also refers to codons that encode biologically equivalent amino acids (see Table 2, below).

TABLE 3

Codon Table	
Amino Acids	Codons
Alanine	Ala A GCA GCC GCG GCU
Cysteine	Cys C UGC UGU
Aspartic acid	Asp D GAC GAU
Glutamic acid	Glu E GAA GAG
Phenylalanine	Phe F UUC UUU
Glycine	Gly G GGA GGC GGG GGU
Histidine	His H CAC CAU
Isoleucine	Ile I AUA AUC AUU

TABLE 3-continued

Codon Table	
Amino Acids	Codons
Lysine	Lys K AAA AAG
Leucine	Leu L UUA UUG CUA CUC CUG CUU
Methionine	Met M AUG

TABLE 3-continued

Codon Table	
Amino Acids	Codons
Asparagine	AsnN AAC AAU
Proline	ProP CCA CCC CCG CCU
Glutamine	GlnQ CAA CAG
Arginine	ArgR AGA AGG CGA CGC CGG CGU
Serine	SerS AGC AGU UCA UCC UCG UCU
Threonine	ThrT ACA ACC ACG ACU
Valine	ValV GUA GUC GUG GUU
Tryptophan	TrpW UGG
Tyrosine	TyrY UAC UAU

[0161] It also will be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids, or 5' or 3' sequences, respectively, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of biological protein activity (e.g., immunogenicity) where protein expression is concerned. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences that may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5' or 3' portions of the coding region.

[0162] The following is a discussion based upon changing of the amino acids of a protein to create a variant polypeptide or peptide. For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure with or without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate molecules. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's functional activity, certain amino acid substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and in its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless produce a protein with a desirable property. It is thus contemplated by the inventors that various changes may be made in the DNA sequences of genes.

[0163] It is contemplated that in compositions of the invention, there is between about 0.001 mg and about 10 mg of total polypeptide, peptide, and/or protein per ml. The concentration of protein in a composition can be about, at least about or at most about 0.001, 0.010, 0.050, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5, 9.0, 9.5, 10.0 mg/ml or more (or any range derivable therein). Of this, about, at least about, or at most about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% may be an SpA variant or a coagulase, and may be used in combination with other peptides or polypeptides, such as other bacterial peptides and/or antigens.

[0164] The present invention contemplates the administration of variant SpA polypeptides or peptides to effect a preventative therapy or therapeutic effect against the development of a disease or condition associated with infection by a *staphylococcus* pathogen.

[0165] In certain aspects, combinations of staphylococcal antigens are used in the production of an immunogenic composition that is effective at treating or preventing staphylococcal infection. Staphylococcal infections progress through several different stages. For example, the staphylococcal life cycle involves commensal colonization, initiation of infection by accessing adjoining tissues or the bloodstream, and/or anaerobic multiplication in the blood. The interplay between *S. aureus* virulence determinants and the host defense mechanisms can induce complications such as endocarditis, metastatic abscess formation, and sepsis syndrome. Different molecules on the surface of the bacterium are involved in different steps of the infection cycle. Combinations of certain antigens can elicit an immune response which protects against multiple stages of staphylococcal infection. The effectiveness of the immune response can be measured either in animal model assays and/or using an opsonophagocytic assay.

[0166] D. Polypeptides and Polypeptide Production

[0167] The present invention describes polypeptides, peptides, and proteins and immunogenic fragments thereof for use in various embodiments of the present invention. For example, specific polypeptides are assayed for or used to elicit an immune response. In specific embodiments, all or part of the proteins of the invention can also be synthesized in solution or on a solid support in accordance with conventional techniques. Various automatic synthesizers are commercially available and can be used in accordance with known protocols. See, for example, Stewart and Young, (1984); Tam et al., (1983); Merrifield, (1986); and Barany and Merrifield (1979), each incorporated herein by reference.

[0168] Alternatively, recombinant DNA technology may be employed wherein a nucleotide sequence which encodes a peptide of the invention is inserted into an expression vector, transformed or transfected into an appropriate host cell and cultivated under conditions suitable for expression.

[0169] One embodiment of the invention includes the use of gene transfer to cells, including microorganisms, for the production and/or presentation of polypeptides or peptides. The gene for the polypeptide or peptide of interest may be transferred into appropriate host cells followed by culture of cells under the appropriate conditions. The generation of recombinant expression vectors, and the elements included therein, are well known in the art and briefly discussed herein. Alternatively, the protein to be produced may be an endogenous protein normally synthesized by the cell that is isolated and purified.

[0170] Another embodiment of the present invention uses autologous B lymphocyte cell lines, which are transfected with a viral vector that expresses an immunogen product, and more specifically, a protein having immunogenic activity. Other examples of mammalian host cell lines include, but are not limited to Vero and HeLa cells, other B- and T-cell lines, such as CEM, 721.221, H9, Jurkat, Raji, as well as cell lines of Chinese hamster ovary, W138, BHK, COS-7, 293, HepG2, 3T3, RIN and MDCK cells. In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or that modifies and processes the gene product in the manner desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g., cleavage) of protein products may be

important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed.

[0171] A number of selection systems may be used including, but not limited to HSV thymidine kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, in tk-, hgp^rt- or ap^rt-cells, respectively. Also, anti-metabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection: for dhfr, which confers resistance to trimethoprim and methotrexate; gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid; neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G418; and hyg^r, which confers resistance to hygromycin.

[0172] Animal cells can be propagated in vitro in two modes: as non-anchorage-dependent cells growing in suspension throughout the bulk of the culture or as anchorage-dependent cells requiring attachment to a solid substrate for their propagation (i.e., a monolayer type of cell growth).

[0173] Non-anchorage dependent or suspension cultures from continuous established cell lines are the most widely used means of large scale production of cells and cell products. However, suspension cultured cells have limitations, such as tumorigenic potential and lower protein production than adherent cells.

[0174] Where a protein is specifically mentioned herein, it is preferably a reference to a native or recombinant protein or optionally a protein in which any signal sequence has been removed. The protein may be isolated directly from the staphylococcal strain or produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Immunogenic fragments of the protein may be incorporated into the immunogenic composition of the invention. These are fragments comprising at least 10 amino acids, 20 amino acids, 30 amino acids, 40 amino acids, 50 amino acids, or 100 amino acids, including all values and ranges there between, taken contiguously from the amino acid sequence of the protein. In addition, such immunogenic fragments are immunologically reactive with antibodies generated against the Staphylococcal proteins or with antibodies generated by infection of a mammalian host with Staphylococci. Immunogenic fragments also include fragments that when administered at an effective dose, (either alone or as a hapten bound to a carrier), elicit a protective or therapeutic immune response against Staphylococcal infection, in certain aspects it is protective against *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis* infection. Such an immunogenic fragment may include, for example, the protein lacking an N-terminal leader sequence, and/or a transmembrane domain and/or a C-terminal anchor domain. In a preferred aspect the immunogenic fragment according to the invention comprises substantially all of the extracellular domain of a protein which has at least 80% identity, at least 85% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 95% identity, or at least 97-99% identity, including all values and ranges there between, to a sequence selected segment of a polypeptide described or referenced herein.

[0175] Also included in immunogenic compositions of the invention are fusion proteins composed of one or more Staphylococcal proteins, or immunogenic fragments of staphylococcal proteins. Such fusion proteins may be made recombinantly and may comprise one portion of at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 staphylococcal proteins or segments. Alternatively, a fusion protein may comprise multiple portions of at least 1, 2,

3, 4 or 5 staphylococcal proteins. These may combine different Staphylococcal proteins and/or multiples of the same protein or protein fragment, or immunogenic fragments in the same protein (forming a multimer or a concatamer). Alternatively, the invention also includes individual fusion proteins of Staphylococcal proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof, as a fusion protein with heterologous sequences such as a provider of T-cell epitopes or purification tags, for example: β -galactosidase, glutathione-S-transferase, green fluorescent proteins (GFP), epitope tags such as FLAG, myc tag, poly histidine, or viral surface proteins such as influenza virus haemagglutinin, or bacterial proteins such as tetanus toxoid, diphtheria toxoid, or CRM197.

II. Nucleic Acids

[0176] In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns recombinant polynucleotides encoding the proteins, polypeptides, peptides of the invention. The nucleic acid sequences for SpA, coagulases and other bacterial proteins are included, all of which are incorporated by reference, and can be used to prepare peptides or polypeptides.

[0177] As used in this application, the term "polynucleotide" refers to a nucleic acid molecule that either is recombinant or has been isolated free of total genomic nucleic acid. Included within the term "polynucleotide" are oligonucleotides (nucleic acids of 100 residues or less in length), recombinant vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phage, viruses, and the like. Polynucleotides include, in certain aspects, regulatory sequences, isolated substantially away from their naturally occurring genes or protein encoding sequences. Polynucleotides may be single-stranded (coding or antisense) or double-stranded, and may be RNA, DNA (genomic, cDNA or synthetic), analogs thereof, or a combination thereof. Additional coding or non-coding sequences may, but need not, be present within a polynucleotide.

[0178] In this respect, the term "gene," "polynucleotide," or "nucleic acid" is used to refer to a nucleic acid that encodes a protein, polypeptide, or peptide (including any sequences required for proper transcription, post-translational modification, or localization). As will be understood by those in the art, this term encompasses genomic sequences, expression cassettes, cDNA sequences, and smaller engineered nucleic acid segments that express, or may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides, domains, peptides, fusion proteins, and mutants. A nucleic acid encoding all or part of a polypeptide may contain a contiguous nucleic acid sequence of: 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 441, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 9000, 10000, or more nucleotides, nucleosides, or base pairs, including all values and ranges therebetween, of a polynucleotide encoding one or more amino acid sequence described or referenced herein. It also is contemplated that a particular polypeptide may be encoded by nucleic acids containing variations having

slightly different nucleic acid sequences but, nonetheless, encode the same or substantially similar protein (see Table 3 above).

[0179] In particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode a variant SpA or coagulase. The term “recombinant” may be used in conjunction with a polynucleotide or polypeptide and generally refers to a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or manipulated *in vitro* or that is a replication product of such a molecule.

[0180] In other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors incorporating nucleic acid sequences that encode a variant SpA or coagulase polypeptide or peptide to generate an immune response in a subject. In various embodiments the nucleic acids of the invention may be used in genetic vaccines.

[0181] The nucleic acid segments used in the present invention can be combined with other nucleic acid sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant nucleic acid protocol. In some cases, a nucleic acid sequence may encode a polypeptide sequence with additional heterologous coding sequences, for example to allow for purification of the polypeptide, transport, secretion, post-translational modification, or for therapeutic benefits such as targeting or efficacy. As discussed above, a tag or other heterologous polypeptide may be added to the modified polypeptide-encoding sequence, wherein “heterologous” refers to a polypeptide that is not the same as the modified polypeptide.

[0182] In certain other embodiments, the invention concerns isolated nucleic acid segments and recombinant vectors that include within their sequence a contiguous nucleic acid sequence from SEQ ID NO:1 (SpA domain D) or SEQ ID NO:3 (SpA) or any other nucleic acid sequences encoding coagulases or other secreted virulence factors and/or surface proteins including proteins transported by the Ess pathway, processed by sortase, or proteins incorporated herein by reference.

[0183] In certain embodiments, the present invention provides polynucleotide variants having substantial identity to the sequences disclosed herein; those comprising at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or higher sequence identity, including all values and ranges there between, compared to a polynucleotide sequence of this invention using the methods described herein (e.g., BLAST analysis using standard parameters).

[0184] The invention also contemplates the use of polynucleotides which are complementary to all the above described polynucleotides.

[0185] A. Vectors

[0186] Polypeptides of the invention may be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule comprised in a vector. The term “vector” is used to refer to a carrier nucleic acid molecule into which a heterologous nucleic acid sequence can be inserted for introduction into a cell where it can be replicated and expressed. A nucleic acid sequence can be “heterologous,” which means that it is in a context foreign to the cell in which the vector is being introduced or to the nucleic acid in which

is incorporated, which includes a sequence homologous to a sequence in the cell or nucleic acid but in a position within the host cell or nucleic acid where it is ordinarily not found. Vectors include DNAs, RNAs, plasmids, cosmids, viruses (bacteriophage, animal viruses, and plant viruses), and artificial chromosomes (e.g., YACs). One of skill in the art would be well equipped to construct a vector through standard recombinant techniques (for example Sambrook et al., 2001; Ausubel et al., 1996, both incorporated herein by reference). In addition to encoding a variant SpA polypeptide the vector can encode other polypeptide sequences such as a one or more other bacterial peptide, a tag, or an immunogenicity enhancing peptide. Useful vectors encoding such fusion proteins include pIN vectors (Inouye et al., 1985), vectors encoding a stretch of histidines, and pGEX vectors, for use in generating glutathione S-transferase (GST) soluble fusion proteins for later purification and separation or cleavage.

[0187] The term “expression vector” refers to a vector containing a nucleic acid sequence coding for at least part of a gene product capable of being transcribed. In some cases, RNA molecules are then translated into a protein, polypeptide, or peptide. Expression vectors can contain a variety of “control sequences,” which refer to nucleic acid sequences necessary for the transcription and possibly translation of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. In addition to control sequences that govern transcription and translation, vectors and expression vectors may contain nucleic acid sequences that serve other functions as well and are described herein.

[0188] 1. Promoters and Enhancers

[0189] A “promoter” is a control sequence. The promoter is typically a region of a nucleic acid sequence at which initiation and rate of transcription are controlled. It may contain genetic elements at which regulatory proteins and molecules may bind such as RNA polymerase and other transcription factors. The phrases “operatively positioned,” “operatively linked,” “under control,” and “under transcriptional control” mean that a promoter is in a correct functional location and/or orientation in relation to a nucleic acid sequence to control transcriptional initiation and expression of that sequence. A promoter may or may not be used in conjunction with an “enhancer,” which refers to a *cis*-acting regulatory sequence involved in the transcriptional activation of a nucleic acid sequence.

[0190] Naturally, it may be important to employ a promoter and/or enhancer that effectively directs the expression of the DNA segment in the cell type or organism chosen for expression. Those of skill in the art of molecular biology generally know the use of promoters, enhancers, and cell type combinations for protein expression (see Sambrook et al., 2001, incorporated herein by reference). The promoters employed may be constitutive, tissue-specific, or inducible and in certain embodiments may direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment under specified conditions, such as large-scale production of recombinant proteins or peptides.

[0191] Various elements/promoters may be employed in the context of the present invention to regulate the expression of a gene. Examples of such inducible elements, which are regions of a nucleic acid sequence that can be activated in response to a specific stimulus, include but are not limited to Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain (Banerji et al., 1983; Gilles et al., 1983; Grosschedl et al., 1985; Atchinson et al., 1986, 1987; Imler et al., 1987; Weinberger et al., 1984; Kiledjian et al., 1988; Porton et al.; 1990), Immunoglobulin Light Chain

(Queen et al., 1983; Picard et al., 1984), T Cell Receptor (Luria et al., 1987; Winoto et al., 1989; Redondo et al., 1990), HLA DQ a and/or DQ 13 (Sullivan et al., 1987), (3 Interferon (Goodbourn et al., 1986; Fujita et al., 1987; Goodbourn et al., 1988), Interleukin-2 (Greene et al., 1989), Interleukin-2 Receptor (Greene et al., 1989; Lin et al., 1990), MHC Class II 5 (Koch et al., 1989), MHC Class II HLA-DRa (Sherman et al., 1989), β -Actin (Kawamoto et al., 1988; Ng et al., 1989), Muscle Creatine Kinase (MCK) (Jaynes et al., 1988; Horlick et al., 1989; Johnson et al., 1989), Prealbumin (Transthyretin) (Costa et al., 1988), Elastase I (Ornitz et al., 1987), Metallothionein (MTII) (Karin et al., 1987; Culotta et al., 1989), Collagenase (Pinkert et al., 1987; Angel et al., 1987), Albumin (Pinkert et al., 1987; Tronche et al., 1989, 1990), α -Fetoprotein (Godbout et al., 1988; Campere et al., 1989), γ -Globin (Bodine et al., 1987; Perez-Stable et al., 1990), β -Globin (Trudel et al., 1987), c-fos (Cohen et al., 1987), c-Ha-Ras (Triesman, 1986; Deschamps et al., 1985), Insulin (Edlund et al., 1985), Neural Cell Adhesion Molecule (NCAM) (Hirsh et al., 1990), α 1-Antitrypsin (Latimer et al., 1990), H2B (TH2B) Histone (Hwang et al., 1990), Mouse and/or Type I Collagen (Ripe et al., 1989), Glucose-Regulated Proteins (GRP94 and GRP78) (Chang et al., 1989), Rat Growth Hormone (Larsen et al., 1986), Human Serum Amyloid A (SAA) (Edbrooke et al., 1989), Troponin I (TN I) (Yutzey et al., 1989), Platelet-Derived Growth Factor (PDGF) (Pech et al., 1989), Duchenne Muscular Dystrophy (Klamut et al., 1990), SV40 (Banerji et al., 1981; Moreau et al., 1981; Sleight et al., 1985; Firak et al., 1986; Herr et al., 1986; Imbra et al., 1986; Kadesch et al., 1986; Wang et al., 1986; Ondek et al., 1987; Kuhl et al., 1987; Schaffner et al., 1988), Polyoma (Swartzendruber et al., 1975; Vasseur et al., 1980; Katinka et al., 1980, 1981; Tyndell et al., 1981; Dandolo et al., 1983; de Villiers et al., 1984; Hen et al., 1986; Satake et al., 1988; Campbell et al., 1988), Retroviruses (Kriegler et al., 1982, 1983; Levinson et al., 1982; Kriegler et al., 1983, 1984a, b, 1988; Bosze et al., 1986; Miksicek et al., 1986; Celander et al., 1987; Thiesen et al., 1988; Celander et al., 1988; Choi et al., 1988; Reisman et al., 1989), Papilloma Virus (Campo et al., 1983; Lusky et al., 1983; Spandidos and Wilkie, 1983; Spalholz et al., 1985; Lusky et al., 1986; Cripe et al., 1987; Gloss et al., 1987; Hirochika et al., 1987; Stephens et al., 1987), Hepatitis B Virus (Bulla et al., 1986; Jameel et al., 1986; Shaul et al., 1987; Spandau et al., 1988; Vannice et al., 1988), Human Immunodeficiency Virus (Muesing et al., 1987; Hauber et al., 1988; Jakobovits et al., 1988; Feng et al., 1988; Takebe et al., 1988; Rosen et al., 1988; Berkhout et al., 1989; Laspia et al., 1989; Sharp et al., 1989; Braddock et al., 1989), Cytomegalovirus (CMV) IE (Weber et al., 1984; Boshart et al., 1985; Foecking et al., 1986), Gibbon Ape Leukemia Virus (Holbrook et al., 1987; Quinn et al., 1989).

[0192] Inducible elements include, but are not limited to MT II—Phorbol Ester (TFA)/Heavy metals (Palmiter et al., 1982; Haslinger et al., 1985; Searle et al., 1985; Stuart et al., 1985; Imagawa et al., 1987; Karin et al., 1987; Angel et al., 1987b; McNeill et al., 1989); MMTV (mouse mammary tumor virus)—Glucocorticoids (Huang et al., 1981; Lee et al., 1981; Majors et al., 1983; Chandler et al., 1983; Lee et al., 1984; Ponta et al., 1985; Sakai et al., 1988); β -Interferon—poly(rI)x/poly(rc) (Tavernier et al., 1983); Adenovirus 5 E2—E1A (Imperiale et al., 1984); Collagenase—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987a); Stromelysin—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987b); SV40—Phorbol Ester (TPA) (Angel et al., 1987b); Murine MX Gene—Interferon,

Newcastle Disease Virus (Hug et al., 1988); GRP78 Gene—A23187 (Resendez et al., 1988); α -2-Macroglobulin—IL-6 (Kunz et al., 1989); Vimentin—Serum (Rittling et al., 1989); MHC Class I Gene H-2kb—Interferon (Blonar et al., 1989); HSP70—E1A/SV40 Large T Antigen (Taylor et al., 1989, 1990a, 1990b); Proliferin—Phorbol Ester/TPA (Mordacq et al., 1989); Tumor Necrosis Factor—PMA (Hensel et al., 1989); and Thyroid Stimulating Hormone a Gene—Thyroid Hormone (Chatterjee et al., 1989).

[0193] The particular promoter that is employed to control the expression of peptide or protein encoding polynucleotide of the invention is not believed to be critical, so long as it is capable of expressing the polynucleotide in a targeted cell, preferably a bacterial cell. Where a human cell is targeted, it is preferable to position the polynucleotide coding region adjacent to and under the control of a promoter that is capable of being expressed in a human cell. Generally speaking, such a promoter might include either a bacterial, human or viral promoter.

[0194] In embodiments in which a vector is administered to a subject for expression of the protein, it is contemplated that a desirable promoter for use with the vector is one that is not down-regulated by cytokines or one that is strong enough that even if down-regulated, it produces an effective amount of a variant SpA for eliciting an immune response. Non-limiting examples of these are CMV IE and RSV LTR. Tissue specific promoters can be used, particularly if expression is in cells in which expression of an antigen is desirable, such as dendritic cells or macrophages. The mammalian MHC I and MHC II promoters are examples of such tissue-specific promoters.

[0195] 2. Initiation Signals and Internal Ribosome Binding Sites (IRES)

[0196] A specific initiation signal also may be required for efficient translation of coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon or adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this and providing the necessary signals.

[0197] In certain embodiments of the invention, the use of internal ribosome entry sites (IRES) elements are used to create multigene, or polycistronic, messages. IRES elements are able to bypass the ribosome scanning model of 5' methylated Cap dependent translation and begin translation at internal sites (Pelletier and Sonenberg, 1988; Macejak and Sarnow, 1991). IRES elements can be linked to heterologous open reading frames. Multiple open reading frames can be transcribed together, each separated by an IRES, creating polycistronic messages. Multiple genes can be efficiently expressed using a single promoter/enhancer to transcribe a single message (see U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,925,565 and 5,935,819, herein incorporated by reference).

[0198] 3. Selectable and Screenable Markers

[0199] In certain embodiments of the invention, cells containing a nucleic acid construct of the present invention may be identified in vitro or in vivo by encoding a screenable or selectable marker in the expression vector. When transcribed and translated, a marker confers an identifiable change to the cell permitting easy identification of cells containing the expression vector. Generally, a selectable marker is one that confers a property that allows for selection. A positive selectable marker is one in which the presence of the marker allows for its selection, while a negative selectable marker is one in

which its presence prevents its selection. An example of a positive selectable marker is a drug resistance marker.

[0200] B. Host Cells

[0201] As used herein, the terms “cell,” “cell line,” and “cell culture” may be used interchangeably. All of these terms also include their progeny, which is any and all subsequent generations. It is understood that all progeny may not be identical due to deliberate or inadvertent mutations. In the context of expressing a heterologous nucleic acid sequence, “host cell” refers to a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell, and it includes any transformable organism that is capable of replicating a vector or expressing a heterologous gene encoded by a vector. A host cell can, and has been, used as a recipient for vectors or viruses. A host cell may be “transfected” or “transformed,” which refers to a process by which exogenous nucleic acid, such as a recombinant protein-encoding sequence, is transferred or introduced into the host cell. A transformed cell includes the primary subject cell and its progeny.

[0202] Host cells may be derived from prokaryotes or eukaryotes, including bacteria, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells for replication of the vector or expression of part or all of the nucleic acid sequence(s). Numerous cell lines and cultures are available for use as a host cell, and they can be obtained through the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), which is an organization that serves as an archive for living cultures and genetic materials (www.atcc.org).

[0203] C. Expression Systems

[0204] Numerous expression systems exist that comprise at least a part or all of the compositions discussed above. Prokaryote- and/or eukaryote-based systems can be employed for use with the present invention to produce nucleic acid sequences, or their cognate polypeptides, proteins and peptides. Many such systems are commercially and widely available.

[0205] The insect cell/baculovirus system can produce a high level of protein expression of a heterologous nucleic acid segment, such as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,871,986, 4,879,236, both herein incorporated by reference, and which can be bought, for example, under the name MAXBAC® 2.0 from INVITROGEN® and BACPACK™ BACULOVIRUS EXPRESSION SYSTEM FROM CLONTECH®.

[0206] In addition to the disclosed expression systems of the invention, other examples of expression systems include STRATAGENE®'s COMPLETE CONTROL™ Inducible Mammalian Expression System, which involves a synthetic ecdysone-inducible receptor, or its pET Expression System, an *E. coli* expression system. Another example of an inducible expression system is available from INVITROGEN®, which carries the T-REX™ (tetracycline-regulated expression) System, an inducible mammalian expression system that uses the full-length CMV promoter. INVITROGEN® also provides a yeast expression system called the *Pichia methanolica* Expression System, which is designed for high-level production of recombinant proteins in the methylotrophic yeast *Pichia methanolica*. One of skill in the art would know how to express a vector, such as an expression construct, to produce a nucleic acid sequence or its cognate polypeptide, protein, or peptide.

III. Polysaccharides

[0207] The immunogenic compositions of the invention may further comprise capsular polysaccharides including one or more of PIA (also known as PNAG) and/or *S. aureus* Type

V and/or type VIII capsular polysaccharide and/or *S. epidermidis* Type I, and/or Type II and/or Type III capsular polysaccharide.

[0208] A. PIA (PNAG)

[0209] It is now clear that the various forms of staphylococcal surface polysaccharides identified as PS/A, PIA and SAA are the same chemical entity—PNAG (Maira-Litran et al., 2004). Therefore the term PIA or PNAG encompasses all these polysaccharides or oligosaccharides derived from them.

[0210] PIA is a polysaccharide intercellular adhesin and is composed of a polymer of β -(1 \rightarrow 6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents. This polysaccharide is present in both *S. aureus* and *S. epidermidis* and can be isolated from either source (Joyce et al., 2003; Maira-Litran et al., 2002). For example, PNAG may be isolated from *S. aureus* strain MN8m (WO04/43407). PIA isolated from *S. epidermidis* is an integral constituent of biofilm. It is responsible for mediating cell-cell adhesion and probably also functions to shield the growing colony from the host's immune response. The polysaccharide previously known as poly-N-succinyl- β -(1 \rightarrow 6)-glucosamine (PNSG) was recently shown not to have the expected structure since the identification of N-succinylation was incorrect (Maira-Litran et al., 2002). Therefore the polysaccharide formally known as PNSG and now found to be PNAG is also encompassed by the term PIA.

[0211] PIA (or PNAG) may be of different sizes varying from over 400 kDa to between 75 and 400 kDa to between 10 and 75 kDa to oligosaccharides composed of up to 30 repeat units (of β -(1 \rightarrow 6)-linked glucosamine substituted with N-acetyl and O-succinyl constituents). Any size of PIA polysaccharide or oligosaccharide may be used in an immunogenic composition of the invention, in one aspect the polysaccharide is over 40 kDa. Sizing may be achieved by any method known in the art, for instance by microfluidization, ultrasonic irradiation or by chemical cleavage (WO 03/53462, EP497524, EP497525). In certain aspects PIA (PNAG) is at least or at most 40-400 kDa, 40-300 kDa, 50-350 kDa, 60-300 kDa, 50-250 kDa and 60-200 kDa.

[0212] PIA (PNAG) can have different degree of acetylation due to substitution on the amino groups by acetate. PIA produced in vitro is almost fully substituted on amino groups (95-100%). Alternatively, a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) can be used having less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20%, 10% acetylation. Use of a deacetylated PIA (PNAG) is preferred since non-acetylated epitopes of PNAG are efficient at mediating opsonic killing of Gram positive bacteria, preferably *S. aureus* and/or *S. epidermidis*. In certain aspects, the PIA (PNAG) has a size between 40 kDa and 300 kDa and is deacetylated so that less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30% or 20% of amino groups are acetylated.

[0213] The term deacetylated PNAG (dPNAG) refers to a PNAG polysaccharide or oligosaccharide in which less than 60%, 50%, 40%, 30%, 20% or 10% of the amino groups are acetylated. In certain aspects, PNAG is deacetylated to form dPNAG by chemically treating the native polysaccharide. For example, the native PNAG is treated with a basic solution such that the pH rises to above 10. For instance the PNAG is treated with 0.1-5 M, 0.2-4 M, 0.3-3 M, 0.5-2 M, 0.75-1.5 M or 1 M NaOH, KOH or NH₄OH. Treatment is for at least 10 to 30 minutes, or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15 or 20 hours at a temperature of 20-100, 25-80, 30-60 or 30-50 or 35-45° C. dPNAG may be prepared as described in WO 04/43405.

[0214] The polysaccharide(s) can be conjugated or unconjugated to a carrier protein.

[0215] B. Type 5 and Type 8 Polysaccharides from *S. aureus*

[0216] Most strains of *S. aureus* that cause infection in man contain either Type 5 or Type 8 polysaccharides. Approximately 60% of human strains are Type 8 and approximately 30% are Type 5. The structures of Type 5 and Type 8 capsular polysaccharide antigens are described in Moreau et al., (1990) and Fournier et al., (1984). Both have FucNAcP in their repeat unit as well as ManNAcA which can be used to introduce a sulfhydryl group. The structures are:

[0217] Type 5

[0218] $\rightarrow 4$ - β -D-ManNAcA(3OAc)-(1 \rightarrow 4)- α -L-FucNAc(1 \rightarrow 3)- β -D-FucNAc-(1 \rightarrow

[0219] Type 8

[0220] $\rightarrow 3$ - β -D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1 \rightarrow 3)- α -L-FucNAc(1 \rightarrow 3)- β -D-FucNAc-(1 \rightarrow

[0221] Recently (Jones, 2005) NMR spectroscopy revised the structures to:

[0222] Type 5

[0223] $\rightarrow 4$ - β -D-ManNAcA-(1 \rightarrow 4)- α -L-FucNAc(3OAc)-(1 \rightarrow 3)- β -D-FucNAc-(1 \rightarrow

[0224] Type 8

[0225] $\rightarrow 3$ - β -D-ManNAcA(4OAc)-(1 \rightarrow 3)- α -L-FucNAc(1 \rightarrow 3)- α -D-FucNAc(1 \rightarrow

[0226] Polysaccharides may be extracted from the appropriate strain of *S. aureus* using method well known to of skill in the art, See U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177. For example, ATCC 12902 is a Type 5 *S. aureus* strain and ATCC 12605 is a Type 8 *S. aureus* strain.

[0227] Polysaccharides are of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation, or by chemical treatment. The invention also covers oligosaccharides derived from the type 5 and 8 polysaccharides from *S. aureus*. The type 5 and 8 polysaccharides included in the immunogenic composition of the invention are preferably conjugated to a carrier protein as described below or are alternatively unconjugated. The immunogenic compositions of the invention alternatively contains either type 5 or type 8 polysaccharide.

[0228] C. *S. aureus* 336 Antigen

[0229] In an embodiment, the immunogenic composition of the invention comprises the

[0230] *S. aureus* 336 antigen described in U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177. The 336 antigen comprises f3-linked hexosamine, contains no O-acetyl groups, and specifically binds to antibodies to *S. aureus* Type 336 deposited under ATCC 55804. In an embodiment, the 336 antigen is a polysaccharide which is of native size or alternatively may be sized, for instance by microfluidisation, ultrasonic irradiation, or by chemical treatment. The invention also covers oligosaccharides derived from the 336 antigen. The 336 antigen can be unconjugated or conjugated to a carrier protein.

[0231] D. Type I, II and III Polysaccharides from *S. epidermidis*

[0232] Amongst the problems associated with the use of polysaccharides in vaccination, is the fact that polysaccharides per se are poor immunogens. It is preferred that the polysaccharides utilized in the invention are linked to a protein carrier which provide bystander T-cell help to improve immunogenicity. Examples of such carriers which may be conjugated to polysaccharide immunogens include the Diphtheria and Tetanus toxoids (DT, DT CRM197 and TT respec-

tively), Keyhole Limpet Haemocyanin (KLH), and the purified protein derivative of Tuberculin (PPD), *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exoprotein A (rEPA), protein D from *Haemophilus influenzae*, pneumolysin or fragments of any of the above. Fragments suitable for use include fragments encompassing T-helper epitopes. In particular the protein D fragment from *H. influenzae* will preferably contain the N-terminal $\frac{1}{3}$ of the protein. Protein D is an IgD-binding protein from *Haemophilus influenzae* (EP 0 594 610 B1) and is a potential immunogen. In addition, staphylococcal proteins may be used as a carrier protein in the polysaccharide conjugates of the invention.

[0233] A carrier protein that would be particularly advantageous to use in the context of a staphylococcal vaccine is staphylococcal alpha toxoid. The native form may be conjugated to a polysaccharide since the process of conjugation reduces toxicity. Preferably genetically detoxified alpha toxins such as the His35Leu or His35Arg variants are used as carriers since residual toxicity is lower. Alternatively the alpha toxin is chemically detoxified by treatment with a cross-linking reagent, formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde. A genetically detoxified alpha toxin is optionally chemically detoxified, preferably by treatment with a cross-linking reagent, formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde to further reduce toxicity.

[0234] The polysaccharides may be linked to the carrier protein(s) by any known method (for example those methods described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,372,945, 4,474,757, and 4,356,170). Preferably, CDAP conjugation chemistry is carried out (see WO95/08348). In CDAP, the cyanating reagent 1-cyano-dimethylaminopyridinium tetrafluoroborate (CDAP) is preferably used for the synthesis of polysaccharide-protein conjugates. The cyanilation reaction can be performed under relatively mild conditions, which avoids hydrolysis of the alkaline sensitive polysaccharides. This synthesis allows direct coupling to a carrier protein.

[0235] Conjugation preferably involves producing a direct linkage between the carrier protein and polysaccharide. Optionally a spacer (such as adipic dihydride (ADH)) may be introduced between the carrier protein and the polysaccharide.

IV. Immune Response and Assays

[0236] As discussed above, the invention concerns evoking or inducing an immune response in a subject against a variant SpA or coagulase peptide. In one embodiment, the immune response can protect against or treat a subject having, suspected of having, or at risk of developing an infection or related disease, particularly those related to staphylococci. One use of the immunogenic compositions of the invention is to prevent nosocomial infections by inoculating a subject prior to undergoing procedures in a hospital or other environment having an increased risk of infection.

[0237] A. Immunoassays

[0238] The present invention includes the implementation of serological assays to evaluate whether and to what extent an immune response is induced or evoked by compositions of the invention. There are many types of immunoassays that can be implemented. Immunoassays encompassed by the present invention include, but are not limited to, those described in U.S. Pat. No. 4,367,110 (double monoclonal antibody sandwich assay) and U.S. Pat. No. 4,452,901 (west-

ern blot). Other assays include immunoprecipitation of labeled ligands and immunocytochemistry, both in vitro and in vivo.

[0239] Immunoassays generally are binding assays. Certain preferred immunoassays are the various types of enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) and radioimmunoassays (RIA) known in the art. Immunohistochemical detection using tissue sections is also particularly useful. In one example, antibodies or antigens are immobilized on a selected surface, such as a well in a polystyrene microtiter plate, dipstick, or column support. Then, a test composition suspected of containing the desired antigen or antibody, such as a clinical sample, is added to the wells. After binding and washing to remove non specifically bound immune complexes, the bound antigen or antibody may be detected. Detection is generally achieved by the addition of another antibody, specific for the desired antigen or antibody, that is linked to a detectable label. This type of ELISA is known as a "sandwich ELISA." Detection also may be achieved by the addition of a second antibody specific for the desired antigen, followed by the addition of a third antibody that has binding affinity for the second antibody, with the third antibody being linked to a detectable label.

[0240] Competition ELISAs are also possible implementations in which test samples compete for binding with known amounts of labeled antigens or antibodies. The amount of reactive species in the unknown sample is determined by mixing the sample with the known labeled species before or during incubation with coated wells. The presence of reactive species in the sample acts to reduce the amount of labeled species available for binding to the well and thus reduces the ultimate signal. Irrespective of the format employed, ELISAs have certain features in common, such as coating, incubating or binding, washing to remove non specifically bound species, and detecting the bound immune complexes.

[0241] Antigen or antibodies may also be linked to a solid support, such as in the form of plate, beads, dipstick, membrane, or column matrix, and the sample to be analyzed is applied to the immobilized antigen or antibody. In coating a plate with either antigen or antibody, one will generally incubate the wells of the plate with a solution of the antigen or antibody, either overnight or for a specified period. The wells of the plate will then be washed to remove incompletely-adsorbed material. Any remaining available surfaces of the wells are then "coated" with a nonspecific protein that is antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera. These include bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein, and solutions of milk powder. The coating allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific binding of antisera onto the surface.

[0242] B. Diagnosis of Bacterial Infection

[0243] In addition to the use of proteins, polypeptides, and/or peptides, as well as antibodies binding these polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides, to treat or prevent infection as described above, the present invention contemplates the use of these polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies in a variety of ways, including the detection of the presence of Staphylococci to diagnose an infection, whether in a patient or on medical equipment which may also become infected. In accordance with the invention, a preferred method of detecting the presence of infections involves the steps of obtaining a sample suspected of being infected by one or more staphylococcal bacteria species or strains, such as a sample taken

from an individual, for example, from one's blood, saliva, tissues, bone, muscle, cartilage, or skin. Following isolation of the sample, diagnostic assays utilizing the polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies of the present invention may be carried out to detect the presence of staphylococci, and such assay techniques for determining such presence in a sample are well known to those skilled in the art and include methods such as radioimmunoassay, western blot analysis and ELISA assays. In general, in accordance with the invention, a method of diagnosing an infection is contemplated wherein a sample suspected of being infected with staphylococci has added to it the polypeptide, protein, peptide, antibody, or monoclonal antibody in accordance with the present invention, and staphylococci are indicated by antibody binding to the polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides, or polypeptides, proteins, and/or peptides binding to the antibodies in the sample.

[0244] Accordingly, antibodies in accordance with the invention may be used for the prevention of infection from staphylococcal bacteria (i.e., passive immunization), for the treatment of an ongoing infection, or for use as research tools. The term "antibodies" as used herein includes monoclonal, polyclonal, chimeric, single chain, bispecific, simianized, and humanized or primatized antibodies as well as Fab fragments, such as those fragments which maintain the binding specificity of the antibodies, including the products of an Fab immunoglobulin expression library. Accordingly, the invention contemplates the use of single chains such as the variable heavy and light chains of the antibodies. Generation of any of these types of antibodies or antibody fragments is well known to those skilled in the art. Specific examples of the generation of an antibody to a bacterial protein can be found in U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. 20030153022, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

[0245] Any of the above described polypeptides, proteins, peptides, and/or antibodies may be labeled directly with a detectable label for identification and quantification of staphylococcal bacteria. Labels for use in immunoassays are generally known to those skilled in the art and include enzymes, radioisotopes, and fluorescent, luminescent and chromogenic substances, including colored particles such as colloidal gold or latex beads. Suitable immunoassays include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA).

[0246] C. Protective Immunity

[0247] In some embodiments of the invention, proteinaceous compositions confer protective immunity to a subject. Protective immunity refers to a body's ability to mount a specific immune response that protects the subject from developing a particular disease or condition that involves the agent against which there is an immune response. An immunogenically effective amount is capable of conferring protective immunity to the subject.

[0248] As used herein in the specification and in the claims section that follows, the term polypeptide or peptide refer to a stretch of amino acids covalently linked there amongst via peptide bonds. Different polypeptides have different functionalities according to the present invention. While according to one aspect, a polypeptide is derived from an immunogen designed to induce an active immune response in a recipient, according to another aspect of the invention, a polypeptide is derived from an antibody which results following the elicitation of an active immune response in, for example, an animal, and which can serve to induce a passive

immune response in the recipient. In both cases, however, the polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide according to any possible codon usage.

[0249] As used herein the phrase “immune response” or its equivalent “immunological response” refers to the development of a humoral (antibody mediated), cellular (mediated by antigen-specific T cells or their secretion products) or both humoral and cellular response directed against a protein, peptide, carbohydrate, or polypeptide of the invention in a recipient patient. Such a response can be an active response induced by administration of immunogen or a passive response induced by administration of antibody, antibody containing material, or primed T-cells. A cellular immune response is elicited by the presentation of polypeptide epitopes in association with Class I or Class II MHC molecules, to activate antigen-specific CD4 (+) T helper cells and/or CD8 (+) cytotoxic T cells. The response may also involve activation of monocytes, macrophages, NK cells, basophils, dendritic cells, astrocytes, microglia cells, eosinophils or other components of innate immunity. As used herein “active immunity” refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject by administration of an antigen.

[0250] As used herein “passive immunity” refers to any immunity conferred upon a subject without administration of an antigen to the subject. “Passive immunity” therefore includes, but is not limited to, administration of activated immune effectors including cellular mediators or protein mediators (e.g., monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies) of an immune response. A monoclonal or polyclonal antibody composition may be used in passive immunization for the prevention or treatment of infection by organisms that carry the antigen recognized by the antibody. An antibody composition may include antibodies that bind to a variety of antigens that may in turn be associated with various organisms. The antibody component can be a polyclonal antiserum. In certain aspects the antibody or antibodies are affinity purified from an animal or second subject that has been challenged with an antigen(s). Alternatively, an antibody mixture may be used, which is a mixture of monoclonal and/or polyclonal antibodies to antigens present in the same, related, or different microbes or organisms, such as gram-positive bacteria, gram-negative bacteria, including but not limited to *staphylococcus* bacteria.

[0251] Passive immunity may be imparted to a patient or subject by administering to the patient immunoglobulins (Ig) and/or other immune factors obtained from a donor or other non-patient source having a known immunoreactivity. In other aspects, an antigenic composition of the present invention can be administered to a subject who then acts as a source or donor for globulin, produced in response to challenge with the antigenic composition (“hyperimmune globulin”), that contains antibodies directed against *Staphylococcus* or other organism. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would then be obtained, via conventional plasma-fractionation methodology, and administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or to treat *staphylococcus* infection. Hyperimmune globulins according to the invention are particularly useful for immune-compromised individuals, for individuals undergoing invasive procedures or where time does not permit the individual to produce their own antibodies in response to vaccination. See U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,936,258, 6,770,278, 6,756,361, 5,548,066, 5,512,282, 4,338,298, and 4,748,018, each of which is

incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, for exemplary methods and compositions related to passive immunity.

[0252] For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims the terms “epitope” and “antigenic determinant” are used interchangeably to refer to a site on an antigen to which B and/or T cells respond or recognize. B-cell epitopes can be formed both from contiguous amino acids or noncontiguous amino acids juxtaposed by tertiary folding of a protein. Epitopes formed from contiguous amino acids are typically retained on exposure to denaturing solvents whereas epitopes formed by tertiary folding are typically lost on treatment with denaturing solvents. An epitope typically includes at least 3, and more usually, at least 5 or 8-10 amino acids in a unique spatial conformation. Methods of determining spatial conformation of epitopes include, for example, x-ray crystallography and 2-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance. See, e.g., Epitope Mapping Protocols (1996). Antibodies that recognize the same epitope can be identified in a simple immunoassay showing the ability of one antibody to block the binding of another antibody to a target antigen. T-cells recognize continuous epitopes of about nine amino acids for CD8 cells or about 13-15 amino acids for CD4 cells. T cells that recognize the epitope can be identified by in vitro assays that measure antigen-dependent proliferation, as determined by ³H-thymidine incorporation by primed T cells in response to an epitope (Burke et al., 1994), by antigen-dependent killing (cytotoxic T lymphocyte assay, Tigges et al., 1996) or by cytokine secretion.

[0253] The presence of a cell-mediated immunological response can be determined by proliferation assays (CD4 (+) T cells) or CTL (cytotoxic T lymphocyte) assays. The relative contributions of humoral and cellular responses to the protective or therapeutic effect of an immunogen can be distinguished by separately isolating IgG and T-cells from an immunized syngeneic animal and measuring protective or therapeutic effect in a second subject.

[0254] As used herein and in the claims, the terms “antibody” or “immunoglobulin” are used interchangeably and refer to any of several classes of structurally related proteins that function as part of the immune response of an animal or recipient, which proteins include IgG, IgD, IgE, IgA, IgM and related proteins.

[0255] Under normal physiological conditions antibodies are found in plasma and other body fluids and in the membrane of certain cells and are produced by lymphocytes of the type denoted B cells or their functional equivalent. Antibodies of the IgG class are made up of four polypeptide chains linked together by disulfide bonds. The four chains of intact IgG molecules are two identical heavy chains referred to as H-chains and two identical light chains referred to as L-chains.

[0256] In order to produce polyclonal antibodies, a host, such as a rabbit or goat, is immunized with the antigen or antigen fragment, generally with an adjuvant and, if necessary, coupled to a carrier. Antibodies to the antigen are subsequently collected from the sera of the host. The polyclonal antibody can be affinity purified against the antigen rendering it monospecific.

[0257] Monoclonal antibodies can be produced by hyperimmunization of an appropriate donor with the antigen or ex-vivo by use of primary cultures of splenic cells or cell lines derived from spleen (Anavi, 1998; Huston et al., 1991; Johnson et al., 1991; Mernaugh et al., 1995).

[0258] As used herein and in the claims, the phrase “an immunological portion of an antibody” includes a Fab fragment of an antibody, a Fv fragment of an antibody, a heavy chain of an antibody, a light chain of an antibody, a heterodimer consisting of a heavy chain and a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a light chain of an antibody, a variable fragment of a heavy chain of an antibody, and a single chain variant of an antibody, which is also known as scFv. In addition, the term includes chimeric immunoglobulins which are the expression products of fused genes derived from different species, one of the species can be a human, in which case a chimeric immunoglobulin is said to be humanized. Typically, an immunological portion of an antibody competes with the intact antibody from which it was derived for specific binding to an antigen.

[0259] Optionally, an antibody or preferably an immunological portion of an antibody, can be chemically conjugated to, or expressed as, a fusion protein with other proteins. For purposes of this specification and the accompanying claims, all such fused proteins are included in the definition of antibodies or an immunological portion of an antibody.

[0260] As used herein the terms “immunogenic agent” or “immunogen” or “antigen” are used interchangeably to describe a molecule capable of inducing an immunological response against itself on administration to a recipient, either alone, in conjunction with an adjuvant, or presented on a display vehicle.

[0261] D. Treatment Methods

[0262] A method of the present invention includes treatment for a disease or condition caused by a *staphylococcus* pathogen. An immunogenic polypeptide of the invention can be given to induce an immune response in a person infected with *staphylococcus* or suspected of having been exposed to *staphylococcus*. Methods may be employed with respect to individuals who have tested positive for exposure to *staphylococcus* or who are deemed to be at risk for infection based on possible exposure.

[0263] In particular, the invention encompasses a method of treatment for staphylococcal infection, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections. The immunogenic compositions and vaccines of the invention are particularly advantageous to use in cases of elective surgery. Such patients will know the date of surgery in advance and could be inoculated in advance. The immunogenic compositions and vaccines of the invention are also advantageous to use to inoculate health care workers.

[0264] In some embodiments, the treatment is administered in the presence of adjuvants or carriers or other staphylococcal antigens. Furthermore, in some examples, treatment comprises administration of other agents commonly used against bacterial infection, such as one or more antibiotics.

[0265] The use of peptides for vaccination can require, but not necessarily, conjugation of the peptide to an immunogenic carrier protein, such as hepatitis B surface antigen, keyhole limpet hemocyanin, or bovine serum albumin. Methods for performing this conjugation are well known in the art.

V. Vaccine and Other Pharmaceutical Compositions and Administration

[0266] A. Vaccines

[0267] The present invention includes methods for preventing or ameliorating staphylococcal infections, particularly hospital acquired nosocomial infections. As such, the invention contemplates vaccines for use in both active and passive

immunization embodiments. Immunogenic compositions, proposed to be suitable for use as a vaccine, may be prepared from immunogenic SpA polypeptide(s), such as a SpA domain D variant, or immunogenic coagulases. In other embodiments SpA or coagulases can be used in combination with other secreted virulence proteins, surface proteins or immunogenic fragments thereof. In certain aspects, antigenic material is extensively dialyzed to remove undesired small molecular weight molecules and/or lyophilized for more ready formulation into a desired vehicle.

[0268] Other options for a protein/peptide-based vaccine involve introducing nucleic acids encoding the antigen(s) as DNA vaccines. In this regard, recent reports described construction of recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing either 10 contiguous minimal CTL epitopes (Thomson, 1996) or a combination of B cell, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL), and T-helper (Th) epitopes from several microbes (An, 1997), and successful use of such constructs to immunize mice for priming protective immune responses. Thus, there is ample evidence in the literature for successful utilization of peptides, peptide-pulsed antigen presenting cells (APCs), and peptide-encoding constructs for efficient *in vivo* priming of protective immune responses. The use of nucleic acid sequences as vaccines is exemplified in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,958,895 and 5,620,896.

[0269] The preparation of vaccines that contain polypeptide or peptide sequence(s) as active ingredients is generally well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions: solid forms suitable for solution in or suspension in liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients that are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants that enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines. In specific embodiments, vaccines are formulated with a combination of substances, as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,793,923 and 6,733,754, which are incorporated herein by reference.

[0270] Vaccines may be conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. For suppositories, traditional binders and carriers may include, for example, polyalkalene glycols or triglycerides: such suppositories may be formed from mixtures containing the active ingredient in the range of about 0.5% to about 10%, preferably about 1% to about 2%. Oral formulations include such normally employed excipients as, for example, pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate and the like. These compositions take the form of solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain about 10% to about 95% of active ingredient, preferably about 25% to about 70%.

[0271] The polypeptides and polypeptide-encoding DNA constructs may be formulated into a vaccine as neutral or salt

forms. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the peptide) and those that are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like.

[0272] Typically, vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated, including the capacity of the individual's immune system to synthesize antibodies and the degree of protection desired. Precise amounts of active ingredient required to be administered depend on the judgment of the practitioner. However, suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms of active ingredient per vaccination. Suitable regimes for initial administration and booster shots are also variable, but are typified by an initial administration followed by subsequent inoculations or other administrations.

[0273] The manner of application may be varied widely. Any of the conventional methods for administration of a vaccine are applicable. These are believed to include oral application within a solid physiologically acceptable base or in a physiologically acceptable dispersion, parenterally, by injection and the like. The dosage of the vaccine will depend on the route of administration and will vary according to the size and health of the subject.

[0274] In certain instances, it will be desirable to have multiple administrations of the vaccine, e.g., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or more administrations. The vaccinations can be at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, to 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 twelve week intervals, including all ranges there between. Periodic boosters at intervals of 1-5 years will be desirable to maintain protective levels of the antibodies. The course of the immunization may be followed by assays for antibodies against the antigens, as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,791,932; 4,174,384 and 3,949,064.

[0275] 1. Carriers

[0276] A given composition may vary in its immunogenicity. It is often necessary therefore to boost the host immune system, as may be achieved by coupling a peptide or polypeptide to a carrier. Exemplary and preferred carriers are keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bovine serum albumin (BSA). Other albumins such as ovalbumin, mouse serum albumin, or rabbit serum albumin can also be used as carriers. Means for conjugating a polypeptide to a carrier protein are well known in the art and include glutaraldehyde, m-maleimidobencoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, carbodiimide, and bis-biazo-tized benzidine.

[0277] 2. Adjuvants

[0278] The immunogenicity of polypeptide or peptide compositions can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response, known as adjuvants. Suitable adjuvants include all acceptable immunostimulatory compounds, such as cytokines, toxins, or synthetic compositions. A number of adjuvants can be used to enhance an antibody response against a variant SpA polypeptide or coagulase, or any other bacterial protein or combination contemplated herein. Adjuvants can (1) trap the antigen in the body to cause a slow release; (2) attract cells involved in the immune response to the site of administration; (3) induce proliferation or activation of immune system cells; or (4) improve the spread of the antigen throughout the subject's body.

[0279] Adjuvants include, but are not limited to, oil-in-water emulsions, water-in-oil emulsions, mineral salts, polynucleotides, and natural substances. Specific adjuvants that may be used include IL-1, IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-12, γ -interferon, GMCSF, BCG, aluminum salts, such as aluminum hydroxide or other aluminum compound, MDP compounds, such as thur-MDP and nor-MDP, CGP (MTP-PE), lipid A, and monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL). RIBI, which contains three components extracted from bacteria, MPL, trehalose dimycolate (TDM), and cell wall skeleton (CWS) in a 2% squalene/Tween 80 emulsion. MHC antigens may even be used. Others adjuvants or methods are exemplified in U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,814,971, 5,084,269, 6,656,462, each of which is incorporated herein by reference).

[0280] Various methods of achieving adjuvant affect for the vaccine includes use of agents such as aluminum hydroxide or phosphate (alum), commonly used as about 0.05 to about 0.1% solution in phosphate buffered saline, admixture with synthetic polymers of sugars (Carbopol®) used as an about 0.25% solution, aggregation of the protein in the vaccine by heat treatment with temperatures ranging between about 70° to about 101° C. for a 30-second to 2-minute period, respectively. Aggregation by reactivating with pepsin-treated (Fab) antibodies to albumin; mixture with bacterial cells (e.g., *C. parvum*), endotoxins or lipopolysaccharide components of Gram-negative bacteria; emulsion in physiologically acceptable oil vehicles (e.g., mannide mono-oleate (Aracel A)); or emulsion with a 20% solution of a perfluorocarbon (Fluosol-DA®) used as a block substitute may also be employed to produce an adjuvant effect.

[0281] Examples of and often preferred adjuvants include complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*), incomplete Freund's adjuvants, and aluminum hydroxide.

[0282] In some aspects, it is preferred that the adjuvant be selected to be a preferential inducer of either a Th1 or a Th2 type of response. High levels of Th1-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of cell mediated immune responses to a given antigen, while high levels of Th2-type cytokines tend to favor the induction of humoral immune responses to the antigen.

[0283] The distinction of Th1 and Th2-type immune response is not absolute. In reality an individual will support an immune response which is described as being predominantly Th1 or predominantly Th2. However, it is often convenient to consider the families of cytokines in terms of that described in murine CD4+ T cell clones by Mosmann and Coffman (Mosmann, and Coffman, 1989). Traditionally, Th1-type responses are associated with the production of the INF- γ and IL-2 cytokines by T-lymphocytes. Other cytokines often directly associated with the induction of Th1-type immune responses are not produced by T-cells, such as IL-12. In contrast, Th2-type responses are associated with the secretion of IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-10.

[0284] In addition to adjuvants, it may be desirable to co-administer biologic response modifiers (BRM) to enhance immune responses. BRMs have been shown to upregulate T cell immunity or downregulate suppressor cell activity. Such BRMs include, but are not limited to, Cimetidine (CIM; 1200 mg/d) (Smith/Kline, PA); or low-dose Cyclophosphamide (CYP; 300 mg/m²) (Johnson/Mead, NJ) and cytokines such as γ -interferon, IL-2, or IL-12 or genes encoding proteins involved in immune helper functions, such as B-7.

[0285] B. Lipid Components and Moieties

[0286] In certain embodiments, the present invention concerns compositions comprising one or more lipids associated with a nucleic acid or a polypeptide/peptide. A lipid is a substance that is insoluble in water and extractable with an organic solvent. Compounds other than those specifically described herein are understood by one of skill in the art as lipids, and are encompassed by the compositions and methods of the present invention. A lipid component and a non-lipid may be attached to one another, either covalently or non-covalently.

[0287] A lipid may be a naturally occurring lipid or a synthetic lipid. However, a lipid is usually a biological substance. Biological lipids are well known in the art, and include for example, neutral fats, phospholipids, phosphoglycerides, steroids, terpenes, lysolipids, glycosphingolipids, glucolipids, sulphatides, lipids with ether and ester-linked fatty acids and polymerizable lipids, and combinations thereof.

[0288] A nucleic acid molecule or a polypeptide/peptide, associated with a lipid may be dispersed in a solution containing a lipid, dissolved with a lipid, emulsified with a lipid, mixed with a lipid, combined with a lipid, covalently bonded to a lipid, contained as a suspension in a lipid or otherwise associated with a lipid. A lipid or lipid-poxvirus-associated composition of the present invention is not limited to any particular structure. For example, they may also simply be interspersed in a solution, possibly forming aggregates which are not uniform in either size or shape. In another example, they may be present in a bilayer structure, as micelles, or with a "collapsed" structure. In another non-limiting example, a lipofectamine (Gibco BRL)-poxvirus or Superfect (Qiagen)-poxvirus complex is also contemplated.

[0289] In certain embodiments, a composition may comprise about 1%, about 2%, about 3%, about 4%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 10%, about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, about 20%, about 21%, about 22%, about 23%, about 24%, about 25%, about 26%, about 27%, about 28%, about 29%, about 30%, about 31%, about 32%, about 33%, about 34%, about 35%, about 36%, about 37%, about 38%, about 39%, about 40%, about 41%, about 42%, about 43%, about 44%, about 45%, about 46%, about 47%, about 48%, about 49%, about 50%, about 51%, about 52%, about 53%, about 54%, about 55%, about 56%, about 57%, about 58%, about 59%, about 60%, about 61%, about 62%, about 63%, about 64%, about 65%, about 66%, about 67%, about 68%, about 69%, about 70%, about 71%, about 72%, about 73%, about 74%, about 75%, about 76%, about 77%, about 78%, about 79%, about 80%, about 81%, about 82%, about 83%, about 84%, about 85%, about 86%, about 87%, about 88%, about 89%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or any range therebetween, of a particular lipid, lipid type, or non-lipid component such as an adjuvant, antigen, peptide, polypeptide, sugar, nucleic acid or other material disclosed herein or as would be known to one of skill in the art. In a non-limiting example, a composition may comprise about 10% to about 20% neutral lipids, and about 33% to about 34% of a cerebroside, and about 1% cholesterol. In another non-limiting example, a liposome may comprise about 4% to about 12% terpenes, wherein about 1% of the micelle is specifically lycopene, leaving about 3% to about 11% of the liposome as comprising other terpenes; and about 10% to about 35%

phosphatidyl choline, and about 1% of a non-lipid component. Thus, it is contemplated that compositions of the present invention may comprise any of the lipids, lipid types or other components in any combination or percentage range.

[0290] C. Combination Therapy

[0291] The compositions and related methods of the present invention, particularly administration of a secreted virulence factor or surface protein, including a variant SpA polypeptide or peptide, and/or other bacterial peptides or proteins to a patient/subject, may also be used in combination with the administration of traditional therapies. These include, but are not limited to, the administration of antibiotics such as streptomycin, ciprofloxacin, doxycycline, gentamycin, chloramphenicol, trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, ampicillin, tetracycline or various combinations of antibiotics.

[0292] In one aspect, it is contemplated that a polypeptide vaccine and/or therapy is used in conjunction with antibacterial treatment. Alternatively, the therapy may precede or follow the other agent treatment by intervals ranging from minutes to weeks. In embodiments where the other agents and/or a proteins or polynucleotides are administered separately, one would generally ensure that a significant period of time did not expire between the time of each delivery, such that the agent and antigenic composition would still be able to exert an advantageously combined effect on the subject. In such instances, it is contemplated that one may administer both modalities within about 12-24 h of each other or within about 6-12 h of each other. In some situations, it may be desirable to extend the time period for administration significantly, where several days (2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) to several weeks (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) lapse between the respective administrations.

[0293] Various combinations may be employed, for example antibiotic therapy is "A" and the immunogenic molecule given as part of an immune therapy regime, such as an antigen, is "B":

A/B/A B/A/B B/B/A A/A/B A/B/B B/A/A A/B/B/B

B/A/B/B B/B/B/A B/B/A/B A/A/B/B A/B/A/B

A/B/B/A B/B/A/A B/A/B/A B/A/A/B A/A/A/B

B/A/A/A A/B/A/A A/A/B/A

[0294] Administration of the immunogenic compositions of the present invention to a patient/subject will follow general protocols for the administration of such compounds, taking into account the toxicity, if any, of the SpA composition, or other compositions described herein. It is expected that the treatment cycles would be repeated as necessary. It also is contemplated that various standard therapies, such as hydration, may be applied in combination with the described therapy.

[0295] D. General Pharmaceutical Compositions

[0296] In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to a subject. Different aspects of the present invention involve administering an effective amount of a composition to a subject. In some embodiments of the present invention, staphylococcal antigens, members of the Ess pathway, including polypeptides or peptides of the Esa or Esx class, and/or members of sortase substrates may be administered to the patient to protect against infection by one or more *staphylococcus* pathogens. Alternatively, an expression vector encoding one or more such polypeptides or pep-

tides may be given to a patient as a preventative treatment. Additionally, such compounds can be administered in combination with an antibiotic or an antibacterial. Such compositions will generally be dissolved or dispersed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or aqueous medium.

[0297] In addition to the compounds formulated for parenteral administration, such as those for intravenous or intramuscular injection, other pharmaceutically acceptable forms include, e.g., tablets or other solids for oral administration; time release capsules; and any other form currently used, including creams, lotions, mouthwashes, inhalants and the like.

[0298] The active compounds of the present invention can be formulated for parenteral administration, e.g., formulated for injection via the intravenous, intramuscular, sub-cutaneous, or even intraperitoneal routes. The preparation of an aqueous composition that contains a compound or compounds that increase the expression of an MHC class I molecule will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. Typically, such compositions can be prepared as injectables, either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for use to prepare solutions or suspensions upon the addition of a liquid prior to injection can also be prepared; and, the preparations can also be emulsified.

[0299] Solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically acceptable salts can be prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions can also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms.

[0300] The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions; formulations including sesame oil, peanut oil, or aqueous propylene glycol; and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that it may be easily injected. It also should be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi.

[0301] The proteinaceous compositions may be formulated into a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like.

[0302] The carrier also can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and vegetable oils. The proper fluidity can be maintained, for example, by the use of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion, and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will

be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

[0303] Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various of the other ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation are vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques, which yield a powder of the active ingredient, plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof

[0304] Administration of the compositions according to the present invention will typically be via any common route. This includes, but is not limited to oral, nasal, or buccal administration. Alternatively, administration may be by orthotopic, intradermal, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intranasal, or intravenous injection. In certain embodiments, a vaccine composition may be inhaled (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,651,655, which is specifically incorporated by reference). Such compositions would normally be administered as pharmaceutically acceptable compositions that include physiologically acceptable carriers, buffers or other excipients. As used herein, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" refers to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem complications commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier," means a pharmaceutically acceptable material, composition or vehicle, such as a liquid or solid filler, diluent, excipient, solvent or encapsulating material, involved in carrying or transporting a chemical agent.

[0305] For parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, for example, the solution should be suitably buffered, if necessary, and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic with sufficient saline or glucose. These particular aqueous solutions are especially suitable for intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous, and intraperitoneal administration. In this connection, sterile aqueous media which can be employed will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. For example, one dosage could be dissolved in isotonic NaCl solution and either added to hypodermoclysis fluid or injected at the proposed site of infusion, (see for example, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1990). Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition of the subject. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the appropriate dose for the individual subject.

[0306] An effective amount of therapeutic or prophylactic composition is determined based on the intended goal. The term "unit dose" or "dosage" refers to physically discrete units suitable for use in a subject, each unit containing a predetermined quantity of the composition calculated to produce the desired responses discussed above in association with its administration, i.e., the appropriate route and regi-

men. The quantity to be administered, both according to number of treatments and unit dose, depends on the protection desired.

[0307] Precise amounts of the composition also depend on the judgment of the practitioner and are peculiar to each individual. Factors affecting dose include physical and clinical state of the subject, route of administration, intended goal of treatment (alleviation of symptoms versus cure), and potency, stability, and toxicity of the particular composition.

[0308] Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically or prophylactically effective. The formulations are easily administered in a variety of dosage forms, such as the type of injectable solutions described above.

[0309] E. In Vitro, Ex Vivo, or In Vivo Administration

[0310] As used herein, the term *in vitro* administration refers to manipulations performed on cells removed from or outside of a subject, including, but not limited to cells in culture. The term *ex vivo* administration refers to cells which have been manipulated *in vitro*, and are subsequently administered to a subject. The term *in vivo* administration includes all manipulations performed within a subject.

[0311] In certain aspects of the present invention, the compositions may be administered either *in vitro*, *ex vivo*, or *in vivo*. In certain *in vitro* embodiments, autologous B-lymphocyte cell lines are incubated with a virus vector of the instant invention for 24 to 48 hours or with a variant SpA and/or coagulase and/or any other composition described herein for two hours. The transduced cells can then be used for *in vitro* analysis, or alternatively for *ex vivo* administration. U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,690,915 and 5,199,942, both incorporated herein by reference, disclose methods for *ex vivo* manipulation of blood mononuclear cells and bone marrow cells for use in therapeutic applications.

[0312] F. Antibodies And Passive Immunization

[0313] Another aspect of the invention is a method of preparing an immunoglobulin for use in prevention or treatment of staphylococcal infection comprising the steps of immunizing a recipient or donor with the vaccine of the invention and isolating immunoglobulin from the recipient or donor. An immunoglobulin prepared by this method is a further aspect of the invention. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the immunoglobulin of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is a further aspect of the invention which could be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease. A method for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal infection comprising a step of administering to a patient an effective amount of the pharmaceutical preparation of the invention is a further aspect of the invention.

[0314] Inocula for polyclonal antibody production are typically prepared by dispersing the antigenic composition in a physiologically tolerable diluent such as saline or other adjuvants suitable for human use to form an aqueous composition. An immunostimulatory amount of inoculum is administered to a mammal and the inoculated mammal is then maintained for a time sufficient for the antigenic composition to induce protective antibodies.

[0315] The antibodies can be isolated to the extent desired by well known techniques such as affinity chromatography (Harlow and Lane, 1988). Antibodies can include antiserum

preparations from a variety of commonly used animals, e.g. goats, primates, donkeys, swine, horses, guinea pigs, rats or man.

[0316] An immunoglobulin produced in accordance with the present invention can include whole antibodies, antibody fragments or subfragments. Antibodies can be whole immunoglobulins of any class (e.g., IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD or IgE), chimeric antibodies or hybrid antibodies with dual specificity to two or more antigens of the invention. They may also be fragments (e.g., F(ab')₂, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like) including hybrid fragments. An immunoglobulin also includes natural, synthetic, or genetically engineered proteins that act like an antibody by binding to specific antigens to form a complex.

[0317] A vaccine of the present invention can be administered to a recipient who then acts as a source of immunoglobulin, produced in response to challenge from the specific vaccine. A subject thus treated would donate plasma from which hyperimmune globulin would be obtained via conventional plasma fractionation methodology. The hyperimmune globulin would be administered to another subject in order to impart resistance against or treat staphylococcal infection. Hyperimmune globulins of the invention are particularly useful for treatment or prevention of staphylococcal disease in infants, immune compromised individuals, or where treatment is required and there is no time for the individual to produce antibodies in response to vaccination.

[0318] An additional aspect of the invention is a pharmaceutical composition comprising two or more monoclonal antibodies (or fragments thereof; preferably human or humanized) reactive against at least two constituents of the immunogenic composition of the invention, which could be used to treat or prevent infection by Gram positive bacteria, preferably staphylococci, more preferably *S. aureus* or *S. epidermidis*. Such pharmaceutical compositions comprise monoclonal antibodies that can be whole immunoglobulins of any class, chimeric antibodies, or hybrid antibodies with specificity to two or more antigens of the invention. They may also be fragments (e.g., F(ab')₂, Fab', Fab, Fv and the like) including hybrid fragments.

[0319] Methods of making monoclonal antibodies are well known in the art and can include the fusion of splenocytes with myeloma cells (Kohler and Milstein, 1975; Harlow and Lane, 1988). Alternatively, monoclonal Fv fragments can be obtained by screening a suitable phage display library (Vaughan et al., 1998). Monoclonal antibodies may be humanized or part humanized by known methods.

VI. Examples

[0320] The following examples are given for the purpose of illustrating various embodiments of the invention and are not meant to limit the present invention in any fashion. One skilled in the art will appreciate readily that the present invention is well adapted to carry out the objects and obtain the ends and advantages mentioned, as well as those objects, ends and advantages inherent herein. The present examples, along with the methods described herein are presently representative of preferred embodiments, are exemplary, and are not intended as limitations on the scope of the invention. Changes therein and other uses which are encompassed within the spirit of the invention as defined by the scope of the claims will occur to those skilled in the art.

Example 1

Non-Toxicogenic Protein a Variants as Subunit
Vaccines to Prevent *Staphylococcus Aureus*
Infections

[0321] A. Results

[0322] An Animal Model for *S. aureus* Infection

[0323] BALB/c mice were infected by intravenous injection with 1×10^7 CFU of the human clinical isolate *S. aureus* Newman (Baba et al., 2007). Within 6 hours following infection, 99.999% of staphylococci disappeared from the blood stream and were distributed via the vasculature. Staphylococcal dissemination to peripheral tissues occurred rapidly, as the bacterial load in kidney and other peripheral organ tissues reached 1×10^5 CFU g^{-1} within the first three hours. The staphylococcal load in kidney tissues increased by 1.5 log CFU within twenty-four hours. Forty-eight hours following infection, mice developed disseminated abscesses in multiple organs, detectable by light microscopy of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin-sectioned kidney tissue. The initial abscess diameter was $524 \mu M$ ($\pm 65 \mu M$); lesions were initially marked by an influx of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNs) and harbored no discernable organization of staphylococci, most of which appeared to reside within PMNs. On day 5 of infection, abscesses increased in size and enclosed a central population of staphylococci, surrounded by a layer of eosinophilic, amorphous material and a large cuff of PMNs. Histopathology revealed massive necrosis of PMNs in proximity to the staphylococcal nidus at the center of abscess lesions as well as a mantle of healthy phagocytes. A rim of necrotic PMNs were observed at the periphery of abscess lesions, bordering eosi-

phils spread on agar media for colony formation. On day 5 of infection, a mean of 1×10^6 CFU g^{-1} renal tissue for *S. aureus* Newman was observed. To quantify abscess formation, kidneys were visually inspected, and each individual organ was given a score of one or zero. The final sum was divided by the total number of kidneys to calculate percent surface abscesses (Table 4). In addition, randomly chosen kidneys were fixed in formalin, embedded, thin sectioned, and stained with hematoxylin-eosin. For each kidney, four sagittal sections at $200 \mu M$ intervals were viewed by microscopy. The numbers of lesions were counted for each section and averaged to quantify the number of abscesses within the kidneys. *S. aureus* Newman caused 4.364 ± 0.889 abscesses per kidney, and surface abscesses were observed on 14 out of 20 kidneys (70%) (Table 4).

[0325] When examined by scanning electron microscopy, *S. aureus* Newman was located in tightly associated lawns at the center of abscesses. Staphylococci were contained by an amorphous pseudocapsule that separated bacteria from the cuff of abscesses leukocytes. No immune cells were observed in these central nests of staphylococci, however occasional red blood cells were located among the bacteria. Bacterial populations at the abscess center, designated staphylococcal abscess communities (SAC), appeared homogenous and coated by an electron-dense, granular material. The kinetics of the appearance of infectious lesions and the morphological attributes of abscesses formed by *S. aureus* Newman were similar to those observed following mouse infection with *S. aureus* USA300 (LAC), the current epidemic community-acquired methicillin-resistant *S. aureus* (CA-MRSA) clone in the United States (Diep et al., 2006).

TABLE 4

Genotype	Staphylococcal load in kidney tissue			Abscess formation in kidney tissue		
	^a log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹	^b Significance (P-value)	^c Reduction (log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹)	^d Surface abscesses (%)	^e Number of abscesses per kidney	^f Significance (P-value)
	wild-type	6.141 ± 0.192	—	—	70	4.364 ± 0.889
AsrtA	4.095 ± 0.347	6.7 × 10 ⁻⁶	2.046	0	0.000 ± 0.000	0.0216
spa	5.137 ± 0.374	0.0144	1.004	13	0.375 ± 0.374	0.0356

^aMeans of staphylococcal load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ in homogenized renal tissues 5 days following infection in cohorts of fifteen BALB/c mice per challenge strain. Standard error of the means (\pm SEM) is indicated.

^bStatistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

^cReduction in bacterial load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹.

^dAbscess formation in kidney tissues five days following infection was measured by macroscopic inspection (% positive)

^eHistopathology of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin sectioned kidneys from eight to ten animals; the average number of abscesses per kidney was recorded and averaged again for the final mean (\pm SEM).

^fStatistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

nophilic, amorphous material that separates healthy renal tissue from lesions. Abscesses eventually reached a diameter of $1,524 \mu M$ on day 15 or 36. At later time intervals, the staphylococcal load was increased to 10^4 - 10^6 CFU g^{-1} and growing abscess lesions migrated towards the organ capsule. Peripheral lesions were prone to rupture, thereby releasing necrotic material and staphylococci into the peritoneal cavity or the retroperitoneal space. These events resulted in bacteremia as well as a secondary wave of abscesses, eventually precipitating a lethal outcome.

[0324] To enumerate staphylococcal load in renal tissue, animals were killed, their kidneys excised and tissue homo-

[0326] *S. aureus* Protein A (spa) Mutants are Avirulent and Cannot Form Abscesses

[0327] Sortase A is a transpeptidase that immobilizes nineteen surface proteins in the envelope of *S. aureus* strain Newman (Mazmanian et al., 1999; Mazmanian et al., 2000). Earlier work identified sortase A as a virulence factor in multiple animal model systems, however the contributions of this enzyme and its anchored surface proteins to abscess formation or persistence have not yet been revealed (Jonsson et al., 2002; Weiss et al., 2004). Compared to the wild-type parent (Baba et al., 2007), an isogenic srtA variant (AsrtA) failed to form abscess lesions on either macroscopic or histopathology

examination on days 2, 5, or 15. In mice infected with the strA mutant, only 1×10^4 CFU g^{-1} was recovered from kidney tissue on day 5 of infection, which is a $2.046 \log_{10}$ CFU g^{-1} reduction compared to the wild-type parent strain ($P=6.73 \times 10^{-6}$). A similar defect was observed for the srtA mutant of MRSA strain USA300 (data not shown). Scanning electron microscopy showed that srtA mutants were highly dispersed and often associated with leukocytes in otherwise healthy renal tissue. On day fifteen following infection, srtA mutants were cleared from renal tissues, a $\geq 3.5 \log_{10}$ CFU g^{-1} reduction compared to the wild-type (Table 3). Thus, sortase A anchored surface proteins enable the formation of abscess lesions and the persistence of bacteria in host tissues, wherein staphylococci replicate as communities embedded in an extracellular matrix and shielded from surrounding leukocytes by an amorphous pseudocapsule.

[0328] Sortase A anchors a large spectrum of proteins with LPXTG motif sorting signals to the cell wall envelope, thereby providing for the surface display of many virulence factors (Mazmanian et al., 2002). To identify surface proteins required for staphylococcal abscess formation, bursa aurealis insertions were introduced in 5' coding sequences of genes that encode polypeptides with LPXTG motif proteins (Bae et al., 2004) and these mutations were transduced into *S. aureus* Newman. Mutations in the structural gene for Protein A (spa) reduced the staphylococcal load in infected mouse kidney tissues by $1.004 \log_{10}$ ($P=0.0144$). When analyzed for their ability to form abscesses in kidney tissues by histopathology, we observed that the spa mutants were unable to form abscesses as compared with the wild-type parent strain *S. aureus* Newman (wild-type *S. aureus* Newman 4.364 ± 0.889 abscesses per kidney vs. the isogenic spa mutant with 0.375 ± 0.374 lesions; $P=0.0356$).

[0329] Protein A Blocks Innate and Adaptive Immune Responses.

[0330] Studies identified Protein A as a critical virulence factor during the pathogenesis of *S. aureus* infections. Earlier work demonstrated that Protein A impedes phagocytosis of staphylococci by binding the Fc component of immunoglobulin (Jensen 1958; Uhlén et al., 1984), activates platelet aggregation via the von Willebrand factor (Hartleib et al., 2000), functions as a B cell superantigen by capturing the F(ab)₂ region of VH3 bearing IgM (Roben et al., 1995), and, through its activation of TNFR1, can initiate staphylococcal pneumonia (Gomez et al., 2004). Due to the fact that Protein A captures immunoglobulin and displays toxic attributes, the possibility that this surface molecule may function as a vaccine in humans has not been rigorously pursued. The inventors demonstrate for the first time that Protein A variants no longer able to bind to immunoglobulins, vWF and TNFR-1 are removed of their toxigenic potential and are able to stimulate humoral immune responses that protect against staphylococcal disease.

[0331] Molecular Basis of Protein A Surface Display and Function.

[0332] Protein A is synthesized as a precursor in the bacterial cytoplasm and secreted via its YSIRK signal peptide at the cross wall, i.e., the cell division septum of staphylococci (FIG. 1). (DeDent et al., 2007; DeDent et al., 2008). Following cleavage of the C-terminal LPXTG sorting signal, Protein A is anchored to bacterial peptidoglycan crossbridges by sortase A (Schneewind et al., 1995; Mazmanian et al., 1999; Mazmanian et al., 2000). Protein A is the most abundant surface protein of staphylococci; the molecule is expressed by

virtually all *S. aureus* strains (Sald-Salim et al., 2003; Cespedes et al., 2005; Kennedy et al., 2008). Staphylococci turn over 15-20% of their cell wall per division cycle (Navarre and Schneewind 1999). Murine hydrolases cleave the glycan strands and wall peptides of peptidoglycan, thereby releasing Protein A with its attached C-terminal cell wall disaccharide tetrapeptide into the extracellular medium (Ton-That et al., 1999). Thus, by physiological design, Protein A is both anchored to the cell wall and displayed on the bacterial surface but also released into surrounding tissues during host infection (Marraffini et al., 2006).

[0333] Protein A captures immunoglobulins on the bacterial surface and this biochemical activity enables staphylococcal escape from host innate and acquired immune responses (Jensen 1958; Goodyear and Silverman 2004). Interestingly, region X of Protein A (Guss et al., 1984), a repeat domain that tethers the IgG binding domains to the LPXTG sorting signal/cell wall anchor, is perhaps the most variable portion of the staphylococcal genome (Schneewind et al., 1992; Sald-Salim et al., 2003). Each of the five immunoglobulin binding domains of Protein A (SpA), formed from three helix bundles and designated E, D, A, B, and C, exerts similar structural and functional properties (Sjödahl 1977; Jansson et al., 1998). The solution and crystal structure of domain D has been solved both with and without the Fc and V_H3 (Fab) ligands, which bind Protein A in a non-competitive manner at distinct sites (Graille et al., 2000).

[0334] In the crystal structure complex, the Fab interacts with helix II and helix III of domain D via a surface composed of four VH region β -strands (Graille et al., 2000). The major axis of helix II of domain D is approximately 50° to the orientation of the strands, and the interhelical portion of domain D is most proximal to the C0 strand. The site of interaction on Fab is remote from the Ig light chain and the heavy chain constant region. The interaction involves the following domain D residues: Asp-36 of helix II as well as Asp-37 and Gln-40 in the loop between helix II and helix III, in addition to several other residues with SpA-D (Graille et al., 2000). Both interacting surfaces are composed predominantly of polar side chains, with three negatively charged residues on domain D and two positively charged residues on the 2A2 Fab buried by the interaction, providing an overall electrostatic attraction between the two molecules. Of the five polar interactions identified between Fab and domain D, three are between side chains. A salt bridge is formed between Arg-H19 and Asp-36 and two hydrogen bonds are made between Tyr-H59 and Asp-37 and between Asn-H82a and Ser-33. Because of the conservation of Asp-36 and Asp-37 in all five IgG binding domains of Protein A, these residues were selected for mutagenesis.

[0335] The SpA-D sites responsible for Fab binding are structurally separate from the domain surface that mediates Fey binding. The interaction of Fey with domain B primarily involves residues in helix I with lesser involvement of helix II (Deisenhofer 1981; Gouda et al., 1992). With the exception of the Gln-32, a minor contact in both complexes, none of the residues that mediate the Fey interaction are involved in Fab binding. To examine the spatial relationship between these different Ig-binding sites, the SpA domains in these complexes have been superimposed to construct a model of a complex between Fab, the SpA-domain D, and the Fey molecule. In this ternary model, Fab and Fey form a sandwich about opposite faces of the helix II without evidence of steric hindrance of either interaction. These findings illustrate how,

despite its small size (i.e., 56-61 aa), a SpA domain can simultaneously display both activities, explaining experimental evidence that the interactions of Fab with an individual domain are noncompetitive. Residues for the interaction between SpA-D and Fey are Gln-9 and Gln-10.

[0336] In contrast, occupancy of the Fc portion of IgG on the domain D blocks its interaction with vWF A1 and probably also TNFR1 (O'Seaghdha et al., 2006). Mutations in residues essential for IgG Fc binding (F5, Q9, Q10, S11, F13, Y14, L17, N28, 131 and K35) are also required for vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding (Cedergren et al., 1993; Gomez et al., 2006; O'Seaghdha et al. 2006), whereas residues critical for the V_H3 interaction (Q26, G29, F30, S33, D36, D37, Q40, N43, E47) have no impact on the binding activities of IgG Fc, vWF A1 or TNFR1 (Jansson et al., 1998; Graille et al., 2000). The Protein A immunoglobulin Fab binding activity targets a subset of B cells that express VH3 family related IgM on their surface, i.e. these molecules function as VH3 type B cell receptors (Roben et al., 1995). Upon interaction with SpA, these B cells rapidly proliferate and then commit to apoptosis, leading to preferential and prolonged deletion of innate-like B lymphocytes (i.e. marginal zone B cells and follicular B2 cells) (Goodyear and Silverman 2003; Goodyear and Silverman 2004). It is important to note that more than 40% of circulating B cells are targeted by the Protein A interaction and the VH3 family represents the largest family of human B cell receptors to impart protective humoral responses against pathogens (Goodyear and Silverman 2003; Goodyear and Silverman 2004). Thus, Protein A functions analogously to staphylococcal superantigens (Roben et al., 1995), albeit that the latter class of molecules, for example SEB, TSST-1, TSST-2, form complexes with the T cell receptor to inappropriately stimulate host immune responses and thereby precipitating characteristic disease features of staphylococcal infections (Roben et al., 1995; Tiedemann et al., 1995). Together these findings document the contributions of Protein A in establishing staphylococcal infections and in modulating host immune responses.

[0337] Non-Toxicogenic Variant of Protein A.

[0338] The inventors have developed a non-toxicogenic variant of staphylococcal Protein A and, with this reagent in hand, aimed for the first time to measure the immune response of animals to Protein A immunization. Further, the inventors address whether immunization of animals with a non-toxicogenic variant of Protein A could generate immune responses that raise protective immunity against staphylococcal infection.

[0339] To perturb the IgG Fc, vWF A1 and TNFR1 binding activities of Protein A, glutamine (Q) residues 9 and 10 [the numbering here is derived from that established for the SpA domain D] were modified generating lysine or glycine substitutions for both glutamines with the expectation that these substitutions abolish the ion bonds formed between wild-type Protein A and its ligands. The added effect of the dual lysine substitutions may be that these positively charged residues institute a repellent charge for immunoglobulins. To perturb IgM Fab VH3 binding, the inventors selected the aspartate (D) residues 36 and 37 of SpA-D, each of which is required for the association of Protein A with the B cell receptor. D36 and D37 were both substituted with alanine. The Q9, 10K and D36,37A mutations were combined in the recombinant molecule SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} and examined for the binding attributes of Protein A.

[0340] In brief, the Protein A (spa) genomic sequence of *Staphylococcus aureus* N315 was PCR amplified with the primers

(GCTGCACATATGGCGCAACACGATGAAGCTCAAC [5' primer](SEQ ID NO:35) and AGTGGATCCTTATGCTTTGTTAGCATCTGC [3' primer] (SEQ ID NO:36)), cloned into the pET15b vector (pYJS1, codons 48-486) (Stranger-Jones, et al., 2006) and recombinant plasmid transformed into *E. coli* BL21(DE3) (Studier et al., 1990). The Protein A product derived from pYJS1 harbors SpA residues 36-265 fused to the N-terminal His tag (MGSSHHHHHSSGLVPRGS (SEQ ID NO:37)). Following IPTG inducible expression, recombinant N-terminal His₆-tagged SpA was purified by affinity chromatography on Ni-NTA resin (Stranger-Jones et al., 2006). The domain D of SpA (SpA-D) was PCR amplified with a pair of specific primers (AACATATGTTCAACAAAGATCAACAAAGC [5' primer](SEQ ID NO:38) and AAGGATCCAGATTTCGTTAATTTTTTAGC [3' primer] (SEQ ID NO:39)), sub-cloned into the pET15b vector (pHAN1, spa codons 212-261) and recombinant plasmid transformed into *E. coli* BL21(DE3) to express and purify recombinant N-terminal His₆-tagged protein. To generate mutations in the SpA-D coding sequence, sets of two pairs of primers were synthesized (for D to A substitutions: CTTCATTCAAAGTCTTAAAGCCGC-CCCAAGCCAAAGCACTAAC [5' primer] (SEQ ID NO:40) and GTTAGTGCCTTTGGCTTGGGGCGGCTTAAAGACTTTGAATGAAG [3' primer] (SEQ ID NO:41); for Q to K substitutions CATATGTTCAACAAAGATAAAAAAAGCGCCTTCTATGAAATC [5' primer] (SEQ ID NO:42) and GATTTTCATAGAAGGCGCTTTTTTATCTTTGTTGAACATATG [3' primer] (SEQ ID NO:43); for Q to G substitutions CATATGTTCAACAAAGATGGAGGAAGCGCCTTCTATGAAATC [5' primer] (SEQ ID NO:44) and GATTTTCATAGAAGGCGCTTCCCTCATCTTTGTTGAACATATG' [3' primer] (SEQ ID NO:45). Primers were used for quick-change mutagenesis protocols. Following mutagenesis, DNA sequences were confirmed for each of the recombinant proteins: SpA, SpA-D and SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} and SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A}. All proteins were purified from lysates of recombinant *E. coli* using Ni-NTA chromatography and subsequently dialyzed against PBS and stored at 4° C.

[0341] To measure binding of immunoglobulin to Protein A and its variants, 200 µg of purified protein was diluted into a 1 ml volume using column buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, 150 mM NaCl, pH7.5) and then loaded onto a pre-equilibrated Ni-NTA column (1 ml bed volume). Columns were washed with 10 ml of column buffer. 200 µg of purified human IgG was diluted in a total volume of 1 ml column buffer and then applied to each of the columns charged with Protein A and its variants. The columns were subsequently washed with 5 ml wash buffer (10 mM imidazole in column buffer) and 5 ml column buffer. Protein samples were eluted with 2 ml elution buffer (500 mM imidazole in column buffer), fractions collected and aliquots subjected to SDS-PAGE gel electrophoresis, followed by Coomassie-Blue staining. As shown in FIG. 3, wild-type Protein A (SpA) and its SpA-domain D both retained immunoglobulin during chromatography. In contrast, the SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} variant did not bind to immunoglobulin.

[0342] To quantify the binding of Protein A and its variants to the Fc portion of immunoglobulin and the VH3 domain of Fab, HRP conjugated human immunoglobulin G [hIgG], the Fc portion of human IgG [hFc] and the F(ab)₂ portion of

human IgG [hF(ab)₂] as well as ELISA assays were used to quantify the relative amount binding to Protein A and its variants. The data in FIG. 4 demonstrate the binding of SpA and SpA-D to hIgG and hFc, whereas SpA-D_{Q9,10G;D36,37A} and SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} displayed only background binding activities. SpA bound similar amounts of hFc and hF(ab)₂, however the binding of SpA-D to hF(ab)₂ was reduced compared to full length SpA. This result suggests that the presence of multiple IgG binding domains may cooperatively increase the ability of Protein A to bind to the B cell receptor. When compared with the reduced binding power of SpA-D for hF(ab)₂, of the two variants only SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} displayed a significant reduction in the ability to bind the VH3 domain of immunoglobulin. To examine the toxigenic attributes of SpA-D and its variants, purified proteins were injected into mice, which were sacrificed after 4 hours to remove their spleens. Organ tissue was homogenized, capsular material removed and B cells stained with fluorescent CD19 antibodies. Following FACS analysis to quantify the abundance of B cells in splenic tissues, it was observed that SpA-D caused a 5% drop in the B cell count compared to a mock (PBS) control (FIG. 5). In contrast, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} did not cause a reduction in B-cell counts, indicating that the mutant molecule had lost its toxigenic attributes of stimulating B cell proliferation and death (FIG. 5). In summary, amino acid substitutions in the SpA-D residues Q9, Q10, D36, and D37 abolished the ability of Protein A domains to bind immunoglobulins or exert toxigenic functions in human and animal tissues.

[0343] Non-Toxigenic Protein A Variants Elicit Vaccine Protection.

[0344] To test whether or not Protein A and its variants can function as vaccine antigens, SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A}, and SpA-D_{Q9,10G;D36,37A} were emulsified with complete or incomplete Freund's adjuvant and immunized 4 week old BALB/c mice on day 1 and day 11 with 50 µg of purified protein. Cohort of animals (n=5) were analyzed for humoral immune responses to immunization by bleeding the animals before (day 0) and after the immunization schedule (day 21). Table 5 indicates that immunized mice generated only a modest humoral immune response directed at wild-type Protein A or its SpA-D module, whereas the amount of antibody raised following immunization with SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} or SpA-

D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} was increased four to five fold. Following intravenous challenge with 1×10⁷ CFU *S. aureus* Newman, animals were killed on day 4, their kidneys removed and either analyzed for staphylococcal load (by plating tissue homogenate on agar plates and enumerating colony forming units, CFU) or histopathology. As expected, mock (PBS) immunized mice (n=19) harbored 6.46 log₁₀ (±0.25) CFU in kidney tissue and infectious lesions were organized into 3.7 (±1.2) abscesses per organ (n=10)(Table 5). Immunization of animals with SpA led to a 2.51 log₁₀ CFU reduction on day 5 (P=0.0003) with 2.1 (±1.2) abscesses per organ. The latter data indicate that there was no significant reduction in abscess formation (P=0.35). Immunization with SpA-D generated similar results: a 2.03 log₁₀ CFU reduction on day 5 (P=0.0001) with 1.5 (±0.8) abscesses per organ (P=0.15). In contrast, immunization with SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} or SpA-D_{Q9,10G;D36,37A} created increased protection, with 3.07 log₁₀ and 3.03 log₁₀ CFU reduction on day 4, respectively (statistical significance P<0.0001 for both observations). Further, immunization with both SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} and SpA-D_{Q9,10G;D36,37A} generated significant protection from staphylococcal abscess formation, as only 0.5 (±0.4) and 0.8 (±0.5) infectious lesions per organ (P=0.02 and P=0.04) were identified. Thus, immunization with non-toxigenic Protein A variants generates increased humoral immune responses for Protein A and provides protective immunity against staphylococcal challenge. These data indicate that Protein A is an ideal candidate for a human vaccine that prevents *S. aureus* disease.

[0345] These exciting results have several implications for the design of a human vaccine. First, the generation of substitution mutations that affect the ability of the immunoglobulin binding domains of Protein A, either alone or in combination of two or more domains, can generate non-toxicogenic variants suitable for vaccine development. It seems likely that a combination of mutant IgG binding domains closely resembling the structure of Protein A can generate even better humoral immune responses as is reported here for the SpA-domain D alone. Further, a likely attribute of Protein A specific antibodies may be that the interaction of antigen binding sites with the microbial surface can neutralize the ability of staphylococci to capture immunoglobulins via their Fc portion or to stimulate the B cell receptor via the VH3 binding activities.

TABLE 5

Non-toxicogenic Protein A variants as vaccine antigens that prevent <i>S. aureus</i> disease									
Antigen	Bacterial load in kidney (n = number of mice)			IgG titer	Abscess formation in mice (n = number of mice)				/p value
	^a log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹	^b Reduction	^c P value		^d Surface abscess	Reduction	^e Histopathology	Reduction	
Mock	6.46 ± 0.25 (n = 19)	—	—	<100	14/19 (70%)	—	3.7 ± 1.2 (n = 10)	—	—
SpA	3.95 ± 0.56 (n = 20)	2.51	0.0003	1706 ± 370	10/20 (50%)	32%	2.1 ± 1.2 (n = 10)	2.2	0.35
SpA-D	4.43 ± 0.41 (n = 18)	2.03	0.0001	381 ± 27	10/18 (55%)	25%	1.5 ± 0.8 (n = 10)	2.2	0.15
SpA-D1	3.39 ± 0.50 (n = 19)	3.07	<0.0001	5600 ± 801	6/20 (30%)	59%	0.5 ± 0.4 (n = 10)	3.2	0.02

TABLE 5-continued

Antigen	Bacterial load in kidney (n = number of mice)			IgG titer	Abscess formation in mice (n = number of mice)				
	^a log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹	^b Reduction	^c P value		^d Surface abscess	Reduction	^e Histopathology	Reduction	^f p value
SpA-D2 (n = 19)	3.43 ± 0.46	3.03	<0.0001	3980 ± 676	6/19 (32%)	57%	0.8 ± 0.5 (n = 10)	2.9	0.04

^aMeans of staphylococcal load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ in homogenized renal tissues 4 days following infection in cohorts of 18 to 20 BALB/c mice. Standard error of the means (±SEM) is indicated.

^cStatistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

^bReduction in bacterial load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹.

^dAbscess formation in kidney tissues four days following infection was measured by macroscopic inspection (% positive)

^eHistopathology of hematoxylin-eosin stained, thin sectioned kidneys from ten animals; the number of abscesses per kidney was recorded and averaged for the final mean (±SEM).

^fStatistical significance was calculated with the Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

SpA-D1 and SpA-D2 represent SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} and SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A}, respectively.

[0346] Vaccine Protection in Murine Abscess, Murine Lethal Infection, and Murine Pneumonia Models.

[0347] Three animal models have been established for the study of *S. aureus* infectious disease. These models are used here to examine the level of protective immunity provided via the generation of Protein A specific antibodies.

[0348] Murine Abscess—

[0349] BALB/c mice (24-day-old female, 8-10 mice per group, Charles River Laboratories, Wilmington, Mass.) are immunized by intramuscular injection into the hind leg with purified protein (Chang et al., 2003; Schneewind et al., 1992). Purified SpA, SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} (50 µg protein) is administered on days 0 (emulsified 1:1 with complete Freund's adjuvant) and 11 (emulsified 1:1 with incomplete Freund's adjuvant). Blood samples are drawn by retroorbital bleeding on days 0, 11, and 20. Sera are examined by ELISA for IgG titers for specific SpA-D and SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} binding activity. Immunized animals are challenged on day 21 by retroorbital injection of 100 µl of *S. aureus* Newman or *S. aureus* USA300 suspension (1×10⁷ cfu). For this, overnight cultures of *S. aureus* Newman are diluted 1:100 into fresh tryptic soy broth and grown for 3 h at 37° C. Staphylococci are centrifuged, washed twice, and diluted in PBS to yield an A₆₀₀ of 0.4 (1×10⁸ cfu per ml). Dilutions are verified experimentally by agar plating and colony formation. Mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of 80-120 mg of ketamine and 3-6 mg of xylazine per kilogram of body weight and infected by retroorbital injection. On day 5 or 15 following challenge, mice are euthanized by compressed CO₂ inhalation. Kidneys are removed and homogenized in 1% Triton X-100. Aliquots are diluted and plated on agar medium for triplicate determination of cfu. For histology, kidney tissue is incubated at room temperature in 10% formalin for 24 h. Tissues are embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with hematoxylin/eosin, and examined by microscopy.

[0350] Murine Lethal Infection—

[0351] BALB/c mice (24-day-old female, 8-10 mice per group, Charles River Laboratories, Wilmington, Mass.) are immunized by intramuscular injection into the hind leg with purified SpA, SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} (50 µg protein). Vaccine is administered on days 0 (emulsified 1:1 with complete Freund's adjuvant) and 11 (emulsified 1:1 with incomplete Freund's adjuvant). Blood samples are drawn by retroorbital bleeding on days 0, 11, and 20. Sera are examined by ELISA for IgG titers with specific SpA-D and SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} binding activity. Immunized animals are challenged

on day 21 by retroorbital injection of 100 µl of *S. aureus* Newman or *S. aureus* USA300 suspension (15×10⁷ cfu) (34). For this, overnight cultures of *S. aureus* Newman are diluted 1:100 into fresh tryptic soy broth and grown for 3 h at 37° C. Staphylococci are centrifuged, washed twice, diluted in PBS to yield an A₆₀₀ of 0.4 (1×10⁸ cfu per ml) and concentrated. Dilutions are verified experimentally by agar plating and colony formation. Mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection of 80-120 mg of ketamine and 3-6 mg of xylazine per kilogram of body weight. Immunized animals are challenged on day 21 by intraperitoneal inject with 2×10¹⁰ cfu of *S. aureus* Newman or 3-10×10⁹ cfu of clinical *S. aureus* isolates. Animals are monitored for 14 days, and lethal disease is recorded.

[0352] Murine Pneumonia Model—

[0353] *S. aureus* strains Newman or USA300 (LAC) are grown at 37° C. in tryptic soy broth/agar to OD₆₆₀ 0.5. 50-ml culture aliquots are centrifuged, washed in PBS, and suspended in 750 µl PBS for mortality studies (3-4×10⁸ CFU per 30-µl volume), or 1,250 µl PBS (2×10⁸ CFU per 30-µl volume) for bacterial load and histopathology experiments (2, 3). For lung infection, 7-wk-old C57BL/6J mice (The Jackson Laboratory) are anesthetized before inoculation of 30 µl of *S. aureus* suspension into the left nare. Animals are placed into the cage in a supine position for recovery and observed for 14 days. For active immunization, 4-wk-old mice receive 20 µg SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} in CFA on day 0 via the i.m. route, followed by a boost with 20 µg SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} in incomplete Freund's adjuvant (IFA) on day 10. Animals are challenged with *S. aureus* on day 21. Sera are collected before immunization and on day 20 to assess specific antibody production. For passive immunization studies, 7-wk-old mice receive 100 µl of either NRS (normal rabbit serum) or SpA-D-specific rabbit antisera via i.p. injection 24 h before challenge. To assess the pathological correlates of pneumonia, infected animals are killed via forced CO₂ inhalation before removal of both lungs. The right lung is homogenized for enumeration of lung bacterial load. The left lung is placed in 1% formalin and paraffin embedded, thin sectioned, stained with hematoxylin-eosin, and analyzed by microscopy.

[0354] Rabbit Antibodies—

[0355] Purified 200 µg SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9, 10K; D36, 37A} is used as an immunogen for the production of rabbit antisera. 200 µg protein is emulsified with CFA for injection at day 0, followed by booster injections with 200 µg protein emulsified

with IFA on days 21 and 42. Rabbit antibody titers are determined by ELISA. Purified antibodies are obtained by affinity chromatography of rabbit serum on SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} sepharose. The concentration of eluted antibodies is measured by absorbance at A₂₈₀ and specific antibody titers are determined by ELISA.

[0356] Active Immunization with SpA-Domain D Variants.—

[0357] To determine vaccine efficacy, animals are actively immunized with purified SpA-D or SpAD_{Q9,10K;D36,37A}. As a control, animals are immunized with adjuvant alone. Antibody titers against Protein A preparations are determined using SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} as antigens; note that the SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} variant cannot bind the Fc or Fab portion of IgG. Using infectious disease models described above, any reduction in bacterial load (murine abscess and pneumonia), histopathology evidence of staphylococcal disease (murine abscess and pneumonia) and protection from lethal disease (murine lethal challenge and pneumonia) is measured.

[0358] Passive Immunization with Affinity Purified Rabbit Polyclonal Antibodies Generated Against SpA-Domain D Variants.

[0359] To determine protective immunity of Protein A specific rabbit antibodies, mice are passively immunized with 5 mg/kg of purified SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} derived rabbit antibodies. Both of these antibody preparations are purified by affinity chromatography using immobilized SpA-D or SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A}. As a control, animals are passively immunized with rV10 antibodies (a plague protective antigen that has no impact on the outcome of staphylococcal infections). Antibody titers against all Protein A preparations are determined using SpA-D_{Q9,10K;D36,37A} as an antigen, as this variant cannot bind the Fc or Fab portion of IgG. Using the infectious disease models described above, the reduction in bacterial load (murine abscess and pneumonia), histopathology evidence of staphylococcal disease (murine abscess and pneumonia), and the protection from lethal disease (murine lethal challenge and pneumonia) is measured.

Example 2

Non-Toxicogenic Protein a Vaccine for Methicillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* Infection

[0360] Clinical isolates of *S. aureus* express protein A (Shopsin et al., 1999, whose primary translational product is comprised of an N-terminal signal peptide (DeDent et al., 2008), five Ig-BDs (designated E, D, A, B and C)(Sjödahl, 1977), region X with variable repeats of an eight residue peptide (Guss et al., 1984), and C-terminal sorting signal for the cell wall anchoring of SpA (Schneewind et al., 1992; Schneewind et al., 1995) (FIG. 6). Guided by amino acid homology (Uhlen et al., 1984), the triple α -helical bundle structure of IgBDs (Deisenhofer et al., 1978; Deisenhofer et al., 1981) and their atomic interactions with Fab V_H3 (Graille et al., 2000) or Fc γ (Gouda et al., 1998), glutamine 9 and 10 were selected as well as aspartate 36 and 37 as critical for the association of SpA with antibodies or B cell receptor, respectively. Substitutions Gln9Lys, Gln10Lys, Asp36Ala and Asp37Ala were introduced into the D domain to generate SpA-D_{KKAA} (FIG. 6). The ability of isolated SpA-D or SpA-D_{KKAA} to bind human IgG was analyzed by affinity chromatography (FIG. 6). Polyhistidine tagged SpA-D as well as

full-length SpA retained human IgG on Ni-NTA, whereas SpA-D_{KKAA} and a negative control (SrtA) did not (FIG. 6). A similar result was observed with von Willebrand factor (Hartleib et al., 2000), which, along with tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (TNFR1)(Gomez et al., 2004), can also bind protein A via glutamine 9 and 10 (FIG. 6). Human immunoglobulin encompasses 60-70% V_H3-type IgG. The inventors distinguish between Fc domain and B cell receptor activation of Igs and measured association of human Fc γ and F(ab)₂ fragments, both of which bound to full-length SpA or SpA-D, but not to SpA-D_{KKAA} (FIG. 6). Injection of SpA-D into the peritoneal cavity of mice resulted in B cell expansion followed by apoptotic collapse of CD19+ lymphocytes in spleen tissue of BALB/c mice (Goodyear and Silverman, 2003)(FIG. 6). B cell superantigen activity was not observed following injection with SpA-D_{KKAA}, and TUNEL-staining of splenic tissue failed to detect the increase in apoptotic cells that follows injection of SpA or SpA-D (FIG. 6).

[0361] Naive six week old BALB/c mice were injected with 50 μ g each of purified SpA, SpA-D or SpA-D_{KKAA} emulsified in CFA and boosted with the same antigen emulsified in IFA. In agreement with the hypothesis that SpA-D promotes the apoptotic collapse of activated clonal B cell populations, the inventors observed a ten-fold higher titer of SpA-D_{KKAA} specific antibodies following immunization of mice with the non-toxicogenic variant as compared to the B cell superantigen (SpA-D vs. SpA-D_{KKAA} P<0.0001, Table 6). Antibody titers raised by immunization with full-length SpA were higher than those elicited by SpA-D (P=0.0022), which is likely due to the larger size and reiterative domain structure of this antigen (Table 6). Nevertheless, even SpA elicited lower antibody titers than SpA-D_{KKAA} (P=0.0003), which encompasses only 50 amino acids of protein A (520 residues, SEQ ID NO:33). Immunized mice were challenged by intravenous inoculation with *S. aureus* Newman and the ability of staphylococci to seed abscesses in renal tissues was examined by necropsy four days after challenge. In homogenized renal tissue of mock (PBS/adjuvant) immunized mice, an average staphylococcal load of 6.46 log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ was enumerated (Table 6). Immunization of mice with SpA or SpA-D led to a reduction in staphylococcal load, however SpA-D_{KKAA} vaccinated animals displayed an even greater, 3.07 log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ reduction of *S. aureus* Newman in renal tissues (P<0.0001, Table 6). Abscess formation in kidneys was analyzed by histopathology (FIG. 7). Mock immunized animals harbored an average of 3.7 (\pm 1.2) abscesses per kidney (Table 6). Vaccination with SpA-D_{KKAA} reduced the average number of abscesses to 0.5 (\pm 0.4) (P=0.0204), whereas immunization with SpA or SpA-D did not cause a significant reduction in the number of abscess lesions (Table 6). Lesions from SpA-D_{KKAA} vaccinated animals were smaller in size, with fewer infiltrating PMNs and characteristically lacked staphylococcal abscess communities (Cheng et al., 2009)(FIG. 7). Abscesses in animals that had been immunized with SpA or SpA-D displayed the same overall structure of lesions in mock immunized animals (FIG. 7).

[0362] The inventors examined whether SpA-D_{KKAA} immunization can protect mice against MRSA strains and selected the USA300 LAC isolate for animal challenge (Diep et al., 2006). This highly virulent CA-MRSA strain spread rapidly throughout the United States, causing significant human morbidity and mortality (Kennedy et al., 2008). Compared to adjuvant control mice, SpA-D_{KKAA} immunized animals harbored a 1.07 log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ reduction in bacterial

load of infected kidney tissues. Histopathology examination of renal tissue following *S. aureus* USA300 challenge revealed that the average number of abscesses was reduced from 4.04 (± 0.8) to 1.6 (± 0.6) ($P=0.02774$). In contrast, SpA or SpA-D immunization did not cause a significant reduction in bacterial load or abscess formation (Table 6).

[0363] Rabbits were immunized with SpA-D_{KKAA} and specific antibodies were purified on SpA-D_{KKAA} affinity column followed by SDS-PAGE (FIG. 8). SpA-D_{KKAA} specific IgG was cleaved with pepsin to generate Fc γ and F(ab)₂ fragments, the latter of which were purified by chromatography on SpA-D_{KKAA} column (FIG. 8). Binding of human IgG or vWF to SpA or SpA-D was perturbed by SpA-D_{KKAA} specific F(ab)₂, indicating that SpA-D_{KKAA} derived antibodies neutralize the B cell superantigen function of protein A as well as its interactions with Ig (FIG. 8).

[0364] To further improve the vaccine properties for non-toxic protein A, the inventors generated SpA_{KKAA}, which includes all five IgBDs with four amino acid substitutions—substitutions corresponding to Gln9Lys, Gln10Lys, Asp36Ala and Asp37Ala of domain D—in each of its five domains (E, D, A, B and C). Polyhistidine tagged SpA_{KKAA} was purified by affinity chromatography and analyzed by Coomassie Blue-stained SDS-PAGE (FIG. 9). Unlike full-length SpA, SpA_{KKAA} did not bind human IgG, Fc and F(ab)₂ or vWF (FIG. 9). SpA_{KKAA} failed to display B cell superan-

tigen activity, as injection of the variant into BALB/c mice did not cause a depletion of CD19+ B cells in splenic tissue (FIG. 9). SpA_{KKAA} vaccination generated higher specific antibody titers than SpA-D_{KKAA} immunization and provided mice with elevated protection against *S. aureus* USA300 challenge (Table 6). Four days following challenge, SpA_{KKAA} vaccinated animals harbored 3.54 log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ fewer staphylococci in renal tissues ($P=0.0001$) and also caused a greater reduction in the number of abscess lesions ($P=0.0109$) (Table 6).

[0365] SpA_{KKAA} was used to immunize rabbits. Rabbit antibodies specific for SpA-D_{KKAA} or SpA_{KKAA} were affinity purified on matrices with immobilized cognate antigen and injected at a concentration of 5 mg kg⁻¹ body weight into the peritoneal cavity of BALB/c mice (Table 7). Twenty-four hours later, specific antibody titers were determined in serum and animals challenged by intravenous inoculation with *S. aureus* Newman. Passive transfer reduced the staphylococcal load in kidney tissues for SpA-D_{KKAA} ($P=0.0016$) or SpA_{KKAA} ($P=0.0005$) specific antibodies. On histopathology examination, both antibodies reduced the abundance of abscess lesions in the kidneys of mice challenged with *S. aureus* Newman (Table 7). Together these data reveal that vaccine protection following immunization with SpA-D_{KKAA} or SpA_{KKAA} is conferred by antibodies that neutralize protein A.

TABLE 6

Immunization of mice with protein A vaccines.						
Staphylococcal load and abscess formation in renal tissue						
Antigen	^a log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹	^b P-value	^c Reduction (log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹)	^d IgG Titer	^e Number of abscesses	^f P-value
<i>S. aureus</i> Newman challenge						
Mock	6.46 \pm 0.25	—	—	<100	3.7 \pm 1.2	—
SpA	3.95 \pm 0.56	0.0003	2.51	1706 \pm 370	2.1 \pm 1.2	0.3531
SpA-D	4.43 \pm 0.41	0.0001	2.03	381 \pm 27	1.5 \pm 0.8	0.1430
SpA-D _{KKAA}	3.39 \pm 0.50	<0.0001	3.07	5600 \pm 801	0.5 \pm 0.4	0.0204
<i>S. aureus</i> USA300 (LAC) challenge						
Mock	7.20 \pm 0.24	—	—	<100	4.0 \pm 0.8	—
SpA	6.81 \pm 0.26	0.2819	0.39	476 \pm 60	3.3 \pm 1.0	0.5959
SpA-D	6.34 \pm 0.52	0.1249	0.86	358 \pm 19	2.2 \pm 0.6	0.0912
SpA-D _{KKAA}	6.00 \pm 0.42	0.0189	1.20	3710 \pm 1147	1.6 \pm 0.6	0.0277
SpA _{KKAA}	3.66 \pm 0.76	0.0001	3.54	10200 \pm 2476	1.2 \pm 0.5	0.0109

^aMeans of staphylococcal load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ in homogenized renal tissues 4 days following infection in cohorts of fifteen to twenty BALB/c mice per immunization. Representative of two independent and reproducible animal experiments is shown. Standard error of the means (\pm SEM) is indicated.

^bStatistical significance was calculated with the unpaired two-tailed Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

^cReduction in bacterial load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹.

^dMeans of five randomly chosen serum IgG titers were measured prior to staphylococcal infection by ELISA.

^eHistopathology of hematoxyline-eosin stained, thin sectioned kidneys from ten animals; the average number of abscesses per kidney was recorded and averaged again for the final mean (\pm SEM).

TABLE 7

Passive immunization of mice with antibodies against protein A.						
Staphylococcal load and abscess formation in renal tissue						
^a Antibody	^b log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹	^c P-value	^d Reduction (log ₁₀ CFU g ⁻¹)	^e IgG Titer	^f Number of abscesses	^g P-value
Mock	7.10 ± 0.14	—	—	<100	4.5 ± 0.8	—
α-SpA-D _{KKAA}	5.53 ± 0.43	0.0016	1.57	466 ± 114	1.9 ± 0.7	0.0235
α-SpA _{KKAA}	5.69 ± 0.34	0.0005	1.41	1575 ± 152	1.6 ± 0.5	0.0062

^aAffinity purified antibodies were injected into the peritoneal cavity of BALB/c mice at a concentration of 5 mg · kg⁻¹ twenty-four hours prior to intravenous challenge with 1 × 10⁷ CFU *S. aureus* Newman.

^bMeans of staphylococcal load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹ in homogenized renal tissues 4 days following infection in cohorts of fifteen BALB/c mice per immunization. Representative of two independent and reproducible animal experiments is shown. Standard error of the means (±SEM) is indicated.

^cStatistical significance was calculated with the unpaired two-tailed Students t-test and P-values recorded; P-values < 0.05 were deemed significant.

^dReduction in bacterial load calculated as log₁₀ CFU g⁻¹.

^eMeans of five randomly chosen serum IgG titers were measured prior to staphylococcal infection by ELISA.

^fHistopathology of hematoxyline-eosin stained, thin sectioned kidneys from ten animals; the average number of abscesses per kidney was recorded and averaged again for the final mean (±SEM).

[0366] Following infection with virulent *S. aureus*, mice do not develop protective immunity against subsequent infection with the same strain (Burts et al., 2008)(FIG. 10). The average abundance of SpA-D_{KKAA} specific IgG in these animals was determined by dot blot as 0.20 μg ml⁻¹ (±0.04) and 0.14 μg ml⁻¹ (±0.01) for strains Newman and USA300 LAC, respectively (FIG. 9). The minimal concentration of protein A-specific IgG required for disease protection in SpA_{KKAA} or SpA-D_{KKAA} vaccinated animals (P 0.005 log₁₀ reduction in staphylococcal CFU g⁻¹ renal tissue) was calculated as 4.05 μg ml⁻¹ (±0.88). Average serum concentration of SpA-specific IgG in adult healthy human volunteers (n=16) was 0.21 μg ml⁻¹ (±0.02). Thus, *S. aureus* infections in mice or humans are not associated with immune responses that raise significant levels of neutralizing antibodies directed against protein A, which is likely due to the B cell superantigen attributes of this molecule. In contrast, the average serum concentration of IgG specific for diphtheria toxin in human volunteers, 0.068 μg ml⁻¹ (±0.20), was within range for protective immunity against diphtheria (Behring, 1890; Lagergard et al., 1992).

[0367] Clinical *S. aureus* isolates express protein A, an essential virulence factor whose B cell superantigen activity and evasive attributes towards opsono-phagocytic clearance are absolutely required for staphylococcal abscess formation (Palmqvist et al., 2005; Cheng et al., 2009; Silverman and Goodyear, 2006). Protein A can thus be thought of as a toxin, essential for pathogenesis, whose molecular attributes must be neutralized in order to achieve protective immunity. By generating non-toxic variants unable to bind Igs via Fcγ or VH₃-Fab domains, the inventors measure here for the first time protein A neutralizing immune responses as a correlate for protective immunity against *S. aureus* infection. In contrast to many methicillin-sensitive strains, CA-MRSA isolate USA300 LAC is significantly more virulent (Cheng et al., 2009). For example, immunization of experimental animals with the surface protein IsdB (Kuklin et al., 2006; Stranger-Jones et al., 2006) raises antibodies that confer protection against *S. aureus* Newman (Stranger-Jones et al., 2009) but not against USA300 challenge.

[0368] The methods utilized include:

[0369] Bacterial Strains and Growth.

[0370] *Staphylococcus aureus* strains Newman and USA300 were grown in tryptic soy broth (TSB) at 37° C.

Escherichia coli strains DH5a and BL21 (DE3) were grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth with 100 μg ml⁻¹ ampicillin at 37° C.

[0371] Rabbit Antibodies.

[0372] The coding sequence for SpA was PCR-amplified with two primers, gctgcacatagcgcaacacgatgaagcctaac (SEQ ID NO:35) and agtggatccttatgctgagcttggtagcatctgc (SEQ ID NO:36) using *S. aureus* Newman template DNA. SpA-D was PCR-amplified with two primers, aacatattgcaacaaagatcaacaaagc (SEQ ID NO:38) and aaggatccagattcgttatttttttagc (SEQ ID NO:39). The sequence for SpA-D_{KKAA} was mutagenized with two sets of primers catatgttcaacaaagataaaaaagcgcttctatgaaatc (SEQ ID NO:42) and gatttcatagaagcgcttttttatcttggtaacatag (SEQ ID NO:43) for Q9K, Q10K as well as ctccattcaaaagtcttaagccgc-cccaagcacaagcactaac (SEQ ID NO:40) and gttagtcttggcttggcgcgctttaaagactttgaaatgaag (SEQ ID NO:41) for D36A, D37A. The sequence of SpA_{KKAA} was synthesized by Integrated DNA Technologies, Inc. PCR products were cloned into pET-15b generating N-terminal His₆ tagged recombinant protein. Plasmids were transformed into BL21 (DE3). Overnight cultures of transformants were diluted 1:100 into fresh media and grown at 37° C. to an OD₆₀₀ 0.5, at which point cultures were induced with 1 mM isopropyl β-D-1-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG) and grown for an additional three hours. Bacterial cells were sedimented by centrifugation, suspended in column buffer (50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl) and disrupted with a French pressure cell at 14,000 psi. Lysates were cleared of membrane and insoluble components by ultracentrifugation at 40,000×g. Proteins in the soluble lysate were subjected to nickel-nitrilotriacetic acid (Ni-NTA, Qiagen) affinity chromatography. Proteins were eluted in column buffer containing successively higher concentrations of imidazole (100-500 mM). Protein concentrations were determined by bicinchonic acid (BCA) assay (Thermo Scientific). For antibody generation, rabbits (6 month old New-Zealand white, female, Charles River Laboratories) were immunized with 500 μg protein emulsified in Complete Freund's Adjuvant (Difco) by subcutaneous injection. For booster immunizations, proteins emulsified in Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant and injected 24 or 48 days following the initial immunization. On day 60, rabbits were bled and serum recovered.

[0373] Purified antigen (5 mg protein) was covalently linked to HiTrap NHS-activated HP columns (GE Health-

care). Antigen-matrix was used for affinity chromatography of 10-20 ml of rabbit serum at 4° C. Charged matrix was washed with 50 column volumes of PBS, antibodies eluted with elution buffer (1 M glycine, pH 2.5, 0.5 M NaCl) and immediately neutralized with 1M Tris-HCl, pH 8.5. Purified antibodies were dialyzed overnight against PBS at 4° C.

[0374] F(Ab)₂ Fragments.

[0375] Affinity purified antibodies were mixed with 3 mg of pepsin at 37° C. for 30 minutes. The reaction was quenched with 1 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.5 and F(ab)₂ fragments were affinity purified with specific antigen-conjugated HiTrap NHS-activated HP columns. Purified antibodies were dialyzed overnight against PBS at 4° C., loaded onto SDS-PAGE gel and visualized with Coomassie Blue staining

[0376] Active and Passive Immunization.

[0377] BALB/c mice (3 week old, female, Charles River Laboratories) were immunized with 50 µg protein emulsified in Complete Freund's Adjuvant (Difco) by intramuscular injection. For booster immunizations, proteins were emulsified in Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant and injected 11 days following the initial immunization. On day 20 following immunization, 5 mice were bled to obtain sera for specific antibody titers by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).

[0378] Affinity purified antibodies in PBS were injected at a concentration 5 mg kg⁻¹ of experimental animal weight into the peritoneal cavity of BALB/c mice (6 week old, female, Charles River Laboratories) 24 hours prior to challenge with *S. aureus*. Animal blood was collected via periorbital vein puncture. Blood cells were removed with heparinized microhematocrit capillary tubes (Fisher) and Z-gel serum separation micro tubes (Sarstedt) were used to collect and measure antigen specific antibody titers by ELISA.

[0379] Mouse Renal Abscess.

[0380] Overnight cultures of *S. aureus* Newman or USA300 (LAC) were diluted 1:100 into fresh TSB and grown for 2 hours at 37° C. Staphylococci were sedimented, washed and suspended PBS at OD₆₀₀ of 0.4 (~1×10⁸ CFU ml⁻¹). Inocula were quantified by spreading sample aliquots on TSA and enumerating colonies formed. BALB/c mice (6 week old, female, Charles River Laboratories) were anesthetized via intraperitoneal injection with 100 mg ml⁻¹ ketamine and 20 mg ml⁻¹ xylazine per kilogram of body weight. Mice were infected by retro-orbital injection with 1×10⁷ CFU of *S. aureus* Newman or 5×10⁶ CFU of *S. aureus* USA300. On day 4 following challenge, mice were killed by CO₂ inhalation. Both kidneys were removed, and the staphylococcal load in one organ was analyzed by homogenizing renal tissue with PBS, 1% Triton X-100. Serial dilutions of homogenate were spread on TSA and incubated for colony formation. The remaining organ was examined by histopathology. Briefly, kidneys were fixed in 10% formalin for 24 hours at room temperature. Tissues were embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with hematoxylin-eosin, and inspected by light microscopy to enumerate abscess lesions. All mouse experiments were performed in accordance with the institutional guidelines following experimental protocol review and approval by the Institutional Biosafety Committee (IBC) and the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) at the University of Chicago.

[0381] Protein A Binding.

[0382] For human IgG binding, Ni-NTA affinity columns were pre-charged with 200 µg of purified proteins (SpA, SpA-D, SpA-D_{KKAA}, and SrtA) in column buffer. After wash-

ing, 200 µg of human IgG (Sigma) was loaded onto the column. Protein samples were collected from washes and elutions and subjected to SDS-PAGE gel electrophoresis, followed by Coomassie Blue staining. Purified proteins (SpA, SpA_{KKAA}, SpA-D and SpA-D_{KKAA}) were coated onto MaxiSorp ELISA plates (NUNC) in 0.1M carbonate buffer (pH 9.5) at 1 µg ml⁻¹ concentration overnight at 4° C. Plates were next blocked with 5% whole milk followed by incubation with serial dilutions of peroxidase-conjugated human IgG, Fc or F(ab)₂ fragments for one hour. Plates were washed and developed using OptEIA ELISA reagents (BD). Reactions were quenched with 1 M phosphoric acid and A₄₅₀ readings were used to calculate half maximal titer and percent binding.

[0383] von Willebrand Factor (vWF) Binding Assays.

[0384] Purified proteins (SpA, SpA_{KKAA}, SpA-D and SpA-D_{KKAA}) were coated and blocked as described above. Plates were incubated with human vWF at 1 µg ml⁻¹ concentration for two hours, then washed and blocked with human IgG for another hour. After washing, plates were incubated with serial dilution of peroxidase-conjugated antibody directed against human vWF for one hour. Plates were washed and developed using OptEIA ELISA reagents (BD). Reactions were quenched with 1 M phosphoric acid and A₄₅₀ readings were used to calculate half maximal titer and percent binding. For inhibition assays, plates were incubated with affinity purified F(ab)₂ fragments specific for SpA-D_{KKAA} at 10 µg ml⁻¹ concentration for one hour prior to ligand binding assays.

[0385] Splenocyte Apoptosis.

[0386] Affinity purified proteins (150 µg of SpA, SpA-D, SpA_{KKAA}, and SpA-D_{KKAA}) were injected into the peritoneal cavity of BALB/c mice (6 week old, female, Charles River Laboratories). Four hours following injection, animals were killed by CO₂ inhalation. Their spleens were removed and homogenized. Cell debris were removed using cell strainer and suspended cells were transferred to ACK lysis buffer (0.15 M NH₄Cl, 10 mM KHCO₃, 0.1 mM EDTA) to lyse red blood cells. White blood cells were sedimented by centrifugation, suspended in PBS and stained with 1:250 diluted R-PE conjugated anti-CD19 monoclonal antibody (Invitrogen) on ice and in the dark for one hour. Cells were washed with 1% FBS and fixed with 4% formalin overnight at 4° C. The following day, cells were diluted in PBS and analyzed by flow cytometry. The remaining organ was examined for histopathology. Briefly, spleens were fixed in 10% formalin for 24 hours at room temperature. Tissues were embedded in paraffin, thin-sectioned, stained with the Apoptosis detection kit (Millipore), and inspected by light microscopy.

[0387] Antibody Quantification.

[0388] Sera were collected from healthy human volunteers or BALB/c mice that had been either infected with *S. aureus* Newman or USA300 for 30 days or that had been immunized with SpA-D_{KKAA}/SpA_{KKAA} as described above. Human/mouse IgG (Jackson Immunology Laboratory), SpA_{KKAA}, and CRM₁₉₇ were blotted onto nitrocellulose membrane. Membranes were blocked with 5% whole milk, followed by incubation with either human or mouse sera. IRDye 700DX conjugated affinity purified anti-human/mouse IgG (Rockland) was used to quantify signal intensities using the Odyssey™ infrared imaging system (Li-cor). Experiments with blood from human volunteers involved protocols that were reviewed, approved and performed under regulatory supervision of The University of Chicago's Institutional Review Board (IRB).

[0389] Statistical Analysis.
 [0390] Two tailed Student's t tests were performed to analyze the statistical significance of renal abscess, ELISA, and B cell superantigen data.

REFERENCES

[0391] The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

- [0392] U.S. Pat. No. 3,791,932
 [0393] U.S. Pat. No. 3,949,064
 [0394] U.S. Pat. No. 4,174,384
 [0395] U.S. Pat. No. 4,338,298
 [0396] U.S. Pat. No. 4,356,170
 [0397] U.S. Pat. No. 4,367,110
 [0398] U.S. Pat. No. 4,372,945
 [0399] U.S. Pat. No. 4,452,901
 [0400] U.S. Pat. No. 4,474,757
 [0401] U.S. Pat. No. 4,554,101
 [0402] U.S. Pat. No. 4,578,770
 [0403] U.S. Pat. No. 4,596,792
 [0404] U.S. Pat. No. 4,599,230
 [0405] U.S. Pat. No. 4,599,231
 [0406] U.S. Pat. No. 4,601,903
 [0407] U.S. Pat. No. 4,608,251
 [0408] U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,195
 [0409] U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202
 [0410] U.S. Pat. No. 4,684,611
 [0411] U.S. Pat. No. 4,690,915
 [0412] U.S. Pat. No. 4,690,915
 [0413] U.S. Pat. No. 4,748,018
 [0414] U.S. Pat. No. 4,800,159
 [0415] U.S. Pat. No. 4,879,236
 [0416] U.S. Pat. No. 4,952,500
 [0417] U.S. Pat. No. 5,084,269
 [0418] U.S. Pat. No. 5,199,942
 [0419] U.S. Pat. No. 5,221,605
 [0420] U.S. Pat. No. 5,238,808
 [0421] U.S. Pat. No. 5,302,523
 [0422] U.S. Pat. No. 5,310,687
 [0423] U.S. Pat. No. 5,322,783
 [0424] U.S. Pat. No. 5,384,253
 [0425] U.S. Pat. No. 5,464,765
 [0426] U.S. Pat. No. 5,512,282
 [0427] U.S. Pat. No. 5,512,282
 [0428] U.S. Pat. No. 5,538,877
 [0429] U.S. Pat. No. 5,538,880
 [0430] U.S. Pat. No. 5,548,066
 [0431] U.S. Pat. No. 5,550,318
 [0432] U.S. Pat. No. 5,563,055
 [0433] U.S. Pat. No. 5,580,859
 [0434] U.S. Pat. No. 5,589,466
 [0435] U.S. Pat. No. 5,591,616
 [0436] U.S. Pat. No. 5,610,042
 [0437] U.S. Pat. No. 5,620,896
 [0438] U.S. Pat. No. 5,648,240
 [0439] U.S. Pat. No. 5,656,610
 [0440] U.S. Pat. No. 5,702,932
 [0441] U.S. Pat. No. 5,736,524
 [0442] U.S. Pat. No. 5,780,448
 [0443] U.S. Pat. No. 5,789,215
 [0444] U.S. Pat. No. 5,801,234
 [0445] U.S. Pat. No. 5,840,846
 [0446] U.S. Pat. No. 5,843,650
 [0447] U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,709
 [0448] U.S. Pat. No. 5,846,783
 [0449] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,497
 [0450] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,546
 [0451] U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,547
 [0452] U.S. Pat. No. 5,858,652
 [0453] U.S. Pat. No. 5,866,366
 [0454] U.S. Pat. No. 5,871,986
 [0455] U.S. Pat. No. 5,916,776
 [0456] U.S. Pat. No. 5,922,574
 [0457] U.S. Pat. No. 5,925,565
 [0458] U.S. Pat. No. 5,925,565
 [0459] U.S. Pat. No. 5,928,905
 [0460] U.S. Pat. No. 5,928,906
 [0461] U.S. Pat. No. 5,932,451
 [0462] U.S. Pat. No. 5,935,819
 [0463] U.S. Pat. No. 5,935,825
 [0464] U.S. Pat. No. 5,939,291
 [0465] U.S. Pat. No. 5,942,391
 [0466] U.S. Pat. No. 5,945,100
 [0467] U.S. Pat. No. 5,958,895
 [0468] U.S. Pat. No. 5,981,274
 [0469] U.S. Pat. No. 5,994,624
 [0470] U.S. Pat. No. 6,008,341
 [0471] U.S. Pat. No. 6,288,214
 [0472] U.S. Pat. No. 6,294,177
 [0473] U.S. Pat. No. 6,651,655
 [0474] U.S. Pat. No. 6,656,462
 [0475] U.S. Pat. No. 6,733,754
 [0476] U.S. Pat. No. 6,756,361
 [0477] U.S. Pat. No. 6,770,278
 [0478] U.S. Pat. No. 6,793,923
 [0479] U.S. Pat. No. 6,814,971
 [0480] U.S. Pat. No. 6,936,258
 [0481] U.S. Patent Appln. 2002/0169288
 [0482] U.S. Patent Appln. 2003/0153022
 [0483] Abdallah et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 62, 667-679, 2006.
 [0484] Abdallah et al., *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 5, 883-891, 2007.
 [0485] Albus et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 59:1008-1014, 1991.
 [0486] An, J. *Virol.*, 71(3):2292-302, 1997.
 [0487] Anavi, Sc. thesis from the department of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology of the Tel-Aviv University, Israel, 1998.
 [0488] Andersen et al., *J. Immunol.*, 154, 3359-3372, 1995.
 [0489] Angel et al., *Cell*, 49:729, 1987b.
 [0490] Angel et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2256, 1987a.
 [0491] Archer, *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 26, 1179-1181, 1998.
 [0492] Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 46:253, 1986.
 [0493] Atchison and Perry, *Cell*, 48:121, 1987.
 [0494] Ausubel et al., In: *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John, Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, 1996.
 [0495] Baba et al., *J. Bacteriol.* 190:300-310, 2007.
 [0496] Bae and Schneewind, *Plasmid*, 55:58-63, 2006.
 [0497] Bae et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 101, 12312-12317, 2004.
 [0498] Banerji et al., *Cell*, 27(2 Pt 1):299-308, 1981.
 [0499] Banerji et al., *Cell*, 33(3):729-740, 1983.
 [0500] Barany and Merrifield, In: *The Peptides*, Gross and Meienhofer (Eds.), *Academic Press*, NY, 1-284, 1979.
 [0501] Behring E.A. Über das Zustandekommen der Diphtherie—Immunität bei Thieren. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 16:1145-8, 1890.

- [0503] Bellus, *J. Macromol. Sci. Pure Appl. Chem.*, A31(1): 1355-1376, 1994.
- [0504] Berkhout et al., *Cell*, 59:273-282, 1989.
- [0505] Birch-Hirschfeld, L. 1934. Über die Agglutination von Staphylokokken durch Bestandteile des Säugetierblutplasmas. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 13:331.
- [0506] Bjerketorp et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 234:309-314, 2004.
- [0507] Blonar et al., *EMBO J.*, 8:1139, 1989.
- [0508] Bodine and Ley, *EMBO J.*, 6:2997, 1987.
- [0509] Borrebaeck, In: *Antibody Engineering—A Practical Guide*, W. H. Freeman and Co., 1992.
- [0510] Boshart et al., *Cell*, 41:521, 1985.
- [0511] Bosze et al., *EMBO J.*, 5(7):1615-1623, 1986.
- [0512] Boucher and Corey. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 46:S334-S349, 2008.
- [0513] Braddock et al., *Cell*, 58:269, 1989.
- [0514] Brown et al., *Biochemistry*, 37:4397-4406, 1998.
- [0515] Bubeck Wardenburg and Schneewind. *J. Exp. Med.* 205:287-294, 2008.
- [0516] Bubeck-Wardenburg et al., *Infect. Immun.* 74:1040-1044, 2007.
- [0517] Bubeck-Wardenburg et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:13831-13836, 2006.
- [0518] Bulla and Siddiqui, *J. Virol.*, 62:1437, 1986.
- [0519] Burke et al., *J. Inf. Dis.*, 170:1110-1119, 1994.
- [0520] Burlak et al., *Cell Microbiol.*, 9:1172-1190, 2007.
- [0521] Burts and Missiakas, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 69:736-46, 2008.
- [0522] Burts et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102:1169-1174, 2005.
- [0523] Campbell and Villarreal, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1993, 1988.
- [0524] Campere and Tilghman, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:537, 1989.
- [0525] Campo et al., *Nature*, 303:77, 1983.
- [0526] Carbonelli et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 177(1):75-82, 1999.
- [0527] Cedergren et al., *Protein Eng.*, 6:441-448, 1993.
- [0528] Celandier and Haseltine, *J. Virology*, 61:269, 1987.
- [0529] Celandier et al., *J. Virology*, 62:1314, 1988.
- [0530] Cespedes et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 191(3):444-52, 2005.
- [0531] Champion et al., *Science*, 313:1632-1636, 2006.
- [0532] Chandler et al., *Cell*, 33:489, 1983.
- [0533] Chandler et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 94(8): 3596-601, 1997.
- [0534] Chang et al., *Lancet.*, 362(9381):362-369, 2003.
- [0535] Chang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2153, 1989.
- [0536] Chatterjee et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:9114, 1989.
- [0537] Chen and Okayama, *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 7(8):2745-2752, 1987.
- [0538] Cheng et al., *FASEB J.*, 23:1-12, 2009.
- [0539] Choi et al., *Cell*, 53:519, 1988.
- [0540] Cocea, *Biotechniques*, 23(5):814-816, 1997.
- [0541] Cohen et al., *J. Cell. Physiol.*, 5:75, 1987.
- [0542] Cosgrove et al., *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.* 26:166-174, 2005.
- [0543] Costa et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:81, 1988.
- [0544] Cripe et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3745, 1987.
- [0545] Culotta and Hamer, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1376, 1989.
- [0546] Dalbey and Wickner, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260:15925-15931, 1985.
- [0547] Dandolo et al., *J. Virology*, 47:55-64, 1983.
- [0548] De Villiers et al., *Nature*, 312(5991):242-246, 1984.
- [0549] DeBord et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 74:4910-4914, 2006.
- [0550] DeDent et al., *EMBO J.* 27:2656-2668, 2008.
- [0551] DeDent et al., *J. Bacteriol.* 189:4473-4484, 2007.
- [0552] Deisenhofer et al., *Hoppe-Seyh Zeitsch. Physiol. Chem.* 359:975-985, 1978.
- [0553] Deisenhofer, *Biochemistry* 20:2361-2370, 1981.
- [0554] Deschamps et al., *Science*, 230:1174-1177, 1985.
- [0555] Devereux et al., *Nucl. Acid Res.*, 12:387-395, 1984.
- [0556] Diep et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 193:1495-1503, 2006a.
- [0557] Diep et al., *Lancet.*, 367:731-739, 2006b.
- [0558] Dinges et al., *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 13:16-34, 2000.
- [0559] Duthie and Lorenz, *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 6:95-107, 1952.
- [0560] Edbrooke et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1908, 1989.
- [0561] Edlund et al., *Science*, 230:912-916, 1985.
- [0562] Ekstedt and Yotis, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 80:496-500, 1960.
- [0563] Emori and Gaynes, *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 6:428-442, 1993.
- [0564] EP 0786519
- [0565] EP 497524
- [0566] EP 497525
- [0567] Epitope Mapping Protocols In: *Methods in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 66, Morris (Ed.), 1996.
- [0568] Fechheimer, et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84:8463-8467, 1987.
- [0569] Feng and Holland, *Nature*, 334:6178, 1988.
- [0570] Field and Smith, *J. Comp. Pathol.*, 55:63, 1945.
- [0571] Firak and Subramanian, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:3667, 1986.
- [0572] Foecking and Hofstetter, *Gene*, 45(1):101-105, 1986.
- [0573] Fortune et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 102: 10676-10681, 2005.
- [0574] Foster, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 3:948-958, 2005.
- [0575] Fournier et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 45:87-93, 1984.
- [0576] Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:3348-3352, 1979.
- [0577] Friedrich et al., *Nature*, 425:535-539, 2003.
- [0578] Fujita et al., *Cell*, 49:357, 1987.
- [0579] GB Appln. 2 202 328
- [0580] Gilles et al., *Cell*, 33:717, 1983.
- [0581] Gloss et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3735, 1987.
- [0582] Godbout et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:1169, 1988.
- [0583] Gomez et al., *EMBO J.* 26:701-709, 2007.
- [0584] Gomez et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 281:20190-20196, 2006.
- [0585] Gomez et al., *Nature Med.* 10:842-8, 2004.
- [0586] Goodbourn and Maniatis, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:1447, 1988.
- [0587] Goodbourn et al., *Cell*, 45:601, 1986.
- [0588] Goodyear and Silverman, *J. Exp. Med.*, 197:1125-1139, 2003.
- [0589] Goodyear and Silverman, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 101:11392-11397, 2004.
- [0590] Gopal, *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 5:1188-1190, 1985.
- [0591] Gouda et al., *Biochemistry*, 31(40):9665-72, 1992.
- [0592] Gouda et al., *Biochemistry*, 37:129-36, 1998.
- [0593] Graham and Van Der Eb, *Virology*, 52:456-467, 1973.
- [0594] Graille et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 97:5399-5404, 2000.
- [0595] Greene et al., *Immunology Today*, 10:272, 1989

- [0596] Grosschedl and Baltimore, *Cell*, 41:885, 1985.
- [0597] Guinn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 51:359-370, 2004.
- [0598] Guss et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 138:413-420, 1984.
- [0599] Harland and Weintraub, *J. Cell Biol.*, 101(3):1094-1099, 1985.
- [0600] Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., Chapter 8, 1988.
- [0601] Hartleib et al., *Blood* 96:2149-2156, 2000.
- [0602] Harvey et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 83:1084-1088, 1986.
- [0603] Haslinger and Karin, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:8572, 1985.
- [0604] Hauber and Cullen, *J. Virology*, 62:673, 1988.
- [0605] Hen et al., *Nature*, 321:249, 1986.
- [0606] Hensel et al., *Lymphokine Res.*, 8:347, 1989.
- [0607] Herr and Clarke, *Cell*, 45:461, 1986.
- [0608] Hirochika et al., *J. Virol.*, 61:2599, 1987.
- [0609] Hirsch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1959, 1990.
- [0610] Holbrook et al., *Virology*, 157:211, 1987.
- [0611] Horlick and Benfield, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2396, 1989.
- [0612] Hsu et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100:12420-12425, 2003.
- [0613] Huang et al., *Cell*, 27:245, 1981.
- [0614] Hug et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:3065, 1988.
- [0615] Huston et al., In: *Methods in Enzymology*, Langone (Ed.), Academic Press, NY, 203:46-88, 1991.
- [0616] Hwang et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:585, 1990.
- [0617] Imagawa et al., *Cell*, 51:251, 1987.
- [0618] Imbra and Karin, *Nature*, 323:555, 1986.
- [0619] Imler et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:2558, 1987.
- [0620] Imperiale and Nevins, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 4:875, 1984.
- [0621] Innis et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 85(24):9436-9440, 1988.
- [0622] Inouye and Inouye, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 13: 3101-3109, 1985.
- [0623] Jakobovits et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:2555, 1988.
- [0624] Jameel and Siddiqui, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:710, 1986.
- [0625] Jonsson et al., *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.* 20:69-78 1988.
- [0626] Jaynes et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:62, 1988.
- [0627] Jensen, *Acta Path. Microbiol. Scandin.* 44:421-428, 1958.
- [0628] Johnson et al., *Methods in Enzymol.*, 203:88-99, 1991.
- [0629] Johnson et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:3393, 1989.
- [0630] Jones, *Carb. Research*, 340:1097-1106, 2005.
- [0631] Jonsson et al., *Oral Dis.*, 8(3):130-140, 2002.
- [0632] Joyce et al., *Carbohydrate Research* 338:903-922 (2003)
- [0633] Kadesch and Berg, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 6:2593, 1986.
- [0634] Kaeppler et al., *Plant Cell Rep.*, 8:415-418, 1990.
- [0635] Kaneda et al., *Science*, 243:375-378, 1989.
- [0636] Karin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:606, 1987.
- [0637] Katinka et al., *Cell*, 20:393, 1980.
- [0638] Kato et al, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 266:3361-3364, 1991.
- [0639] Kawamoto et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:267, 1988.
- [0640] Kennedy et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 105: 1327-1332, 2008.
- [0641] Kiledjian et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:145, 1988.
- [0642] Kinoshita, M., N. Kobayashi, S. Nagashima, M. Ishino, S. Otokozaawa, K. Mise, A. Sumi, H. Tsutsumi, N. Uehara, N. Watanabe, and M. Endo. 2008. Diversity of staphylocoagulase and identification of novel variants of staphylocoagulase gene in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Microbiol. Immunols.* 52:334-348.
- [0643] Klamut et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:193, 1990.
- [0644] Klevens et al., *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 2008; 47:927-30, 2008.
- [0645] Klevens et al., *JAMA*, 298:1763-1771, 2007.
- [0646] Koch et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:303, 1989.
- [0647] Kohler and Milstein, *Nature* 256:495-497 (1975
- [0648] Kriegler and Botchan, In: *Eukaryotic Viral Vectors*, Gluzman (Ed.), Cold Spring Harbor: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY, 1982.
- [0649] Kriegler and Botchan, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:325, 1983.
- [0650] Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 38:483, 1984a.
- [0651] Kriegler et al., *Cell*, 53:45, 1988.
- [0652] Kriegler et al., In: *Cancer Cells 2/Oncogenes and Viral Genes*, Van de Woude et al. eds, Cold Spring Harbor, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1984b.
- [0653] Kroh et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 106:7786-7791, 2009.
- [0654] Kuhl et al., *Cell*, 50:1057, 1987.
- [0655] Kuklin et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 74:2215-23, 2006.
- [0656] Kunz et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 17:1121, 1989.
- [0657] Kuroda et al., *Lancet.*, 357:1225-1240, 2001.
- [0658] Kyte and Doolittle, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 157(1):105-132, 1982.
- [0659] Lagergard et al., *Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 11:341-5, 1992.
- [0660] Lam et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 86:87-91, 1963.
- [0661] Larsen et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.*, 83:8283, 1986, 1963.
- [0662] Laspia et al., *Cell*, 59:283, 1989.
- [0663] Latimer et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:760, 1990.
- [0664] Lee et al., *Nature*, 294:228, 1981.
- [0665] Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12:4191-206, 1984.
- [0666] Lee, *Trends Microbiol.* 4(4):162-166, 1996.
- [0667] Levenson et al., *Hum. Gene Ther.*, 9(8):1233-1236, 1998.
- [0668] Levinson et al., *Nature*, 295:79, 1982.
- [0669] Lin et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:850, 1990.
- [0670] Lowy, *New Engl. J. Med.*, 339:520-532, 1998.
- [0671] Luria et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:3307, 1987.
- [0672] Lusky and Botchan, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 83:3609, 1986.
- [0673] Lusky et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 3:1108, 1983.
- [0674] Macejak and Sarnow, *Nature*. 353:90-94, 1991.
- [0675] MacGurn et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 57:1653-1663, 2005.
- [0676] Maira-Litran et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 70:4433-4440, 2002.
- [0677] Maira-Litran et al., *Vaccine*, 22:872-879, 2004.
- [0678] Majors and Varmus, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80:5866, 1983.
- [0679] Markwardt, *Untersuchungen über Hirudin. Naturwissenschaften*, 41:537-538, 1955.
- [0680] Mazmanian et al., *Mol. Microbiol.* 40, 1049-1057, 2001.
- [0681] Mazmanian et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 40(5):1049-1057, 2001.
- [0682] Mazmanian et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 97:5510-5515, 2000.
- [0683] Mazmanian et al., *Science*, 285(5428):760-3, 1999.
- [0684] McLaughlin et al., *PLoS Pathog.*, 3:e105, 2007.
- [0685] McNeill et al., *Gene*, 76:81, 1989.

- [0686] Mernaugh et al., In: *Molecular Methods in Plant Pathology*, Singh et al. (Eds.), CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, Fla., 359-365, 1995.
- [0687] Merrifield, *Science*, 232(4748):341-347, 1986.
- [0688] Miksicek et al., *Cell*, 46:203, 1986.
- [0689] Mordacq and Linzer, *Genes and Dev.*, 3:760, 1989.
- [0690] Moreau et al., *Carbohydrate Res.*, 201:285-297, 1990.
- [0691] Moreau et al., *NucL Acids Res.*, 9:6047, 1981.
- [0692] Moreillon et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 63:4738-4743, 1995.
- [0693] Moreillon et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 63:4738-4743, 1995.
- [0694] Mosmann and Coffman, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*, 7:145-173, 1989.
- [0695] Muesing et al., *Cell*, 48:691, 1987.
- [0696] Musher et al., *Medicine* (Baltimore), 73:186-208, 1994.
- [0697] Navarre and Schneewind, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 274:15847-15856, 1999.
- [0698] Needleman & Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 48:443, 1970.
- [0699] Ng et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 17:601, 1989.
- [0700] Nicolau and Sene, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 721:185-190, 1982.
- [0701] Nicolau et al., *Methods Enzymol.*, 149:157-176, 1987.
- [0702] Novick, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 48:1429-1449, 2003.
- [0703] O'Brien et al., *Mol. Microbiol.* 44:1033-1044, 2002.
- [0704] O'Seaghda et al., *FEBS J.* 273:4831-4841, 2006.
- [0705] Omirulleh et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 21(3):415-28, 1993.
- [0706] Ondek et al., *EMBO J.*, 6:1017, 1987.
- [0707] Ornitz et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3466, 1987.
- [0708] Pallen, *Trends Microbiol.*, 10:209-212, 2002.
- [0709] Palmiter et al., *Nature*, 300:611, 1982.
- [0710] Palmqvist et al., *Microbes. Infect.*, 7:1501-11, 2005.
- [0711] Panizzi et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 281:1179-1187, 2006.
- [0712] PCT Appln. PCT/US89/01025
- [0713] PCT Appln. WO 00/02523
- [0714] PCT Appln. WO 00/12132
- [0715] PCT Appln. WO 00/12689
- [0716] PCT Appln. WO 00/15238
- [0717] PCT Appln. WO 01/34809
- [0718] PCT Appln. WO 01/60852
- [0719] PCT Appln. WO 01/98499
- [0720] PCT Appln. WO 02/059148
- [0721] PCT Appln. WO 02/094868
- [0722] PCT Appln. WO 03/53462
- [0723] PCT Appln. WO 04/43407
- [0724] PCT Appln. WO 06/032472
- [0725] PCT Appln. WO 06/032475
- [0726] PCT Appln. WO 06/032500
- [0727] PCT Appln. WO 07/113222
- [0728] PCT Appln. WO 07/113223
- [0729] PCT Appln. WO 94/09699
- [0730] PCT Appln. WO 95/06128
- [0731] PCT Appln. WO 95/08348
- [0732] PCT Appln. WO 98/57994
- [0733] Pearson & Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:2444, 1988.
- [0734] Pech et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:396, 1989.
- [0735] Pelletier and Sonenberg, *Nature*, 334(6180):320-325, 1988.
- [0736] Perez-Stable and Constantini, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1116, 1990.
- [0737] Phonimdaeng et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 4:393-404, 1990.
- [0738] Picard and Schaffner, *Nature*, 307:83, 1984.
- [0739] Pinkert et al., *Genes and Dev.*, 1:268, 1987.
- [0740] Ponta et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82:1020, 1985.
- [0741] Porton et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:1076, 1990.
- [0742] Potrykus et al., *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 199(2):169-177, 1985.
- [0743] Pugsley, *Microbiol. Rev.*, 57:50-108, 1993.
- [0744] Pym et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 46:709-717, 2002.
- [0745] Pym et al., *Nat. Med.*, 9:533-539, 2003.
- [0746] Queen and Baltimore, *Cell*, 35:741, 1983.
- [0747] Quinn et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:4713, 1989.
- [0748] Redondo et al., *Science*, 247:1225, 1990.
- [0749] Reisman and Rotter, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:3571, 1989.
- [0750] Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. Mack Printing Company, 1289-1329, 1990.
- [0751] Resendez Jr. et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:4579, 1988.
- [0752] Ripe et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:2224, 1989.
- [0753] Rippe, et al., *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 10:689-695, 1990.
- [0754] Rittling et al., *Nuc. Acids Res.*, 17:1619, 1989.
- [0755] Roben et al., *J. Immunol.* 154:6437-6445, 1995.
- [0756] Rosen et al., *Cell*, 41:813, 1988.
- [0757] Sakai et al., *Genes and Dev.*, 2:1144, 1988.
- [0758] Salid-Salim et al., *Infect. Control Hosp. Epidemiol.* 24:451-455, 2003.
- [0759] Sambrook et al., In: *Molecular cloning*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 2001.
- [0760] Schaffner et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 201:81, 1988.
- [0761] Schneewind et al., *Cell* 70:267-281, 1992.
- [0762] Schneewind et al., *EMBO*, 12:4803-4811, 1993.
- [0763] Schneewind et al., *Science*, 268:103-6, 1995.
- [0764] Searle et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 5:1480, 1985.
- [0765] Sharp and Marciniak, *Cell*, 59:229, 1989.
- [0766] Shaul and Ben-Levy, *EMBO J.*, 6:1913, 1987.
- [0767] Shaw et al., *Microbiology*, 150:217-228, 2004.
- [0768] Sheagren, *N. Engl. J. Med.* 310:1368-1373, 1984.
- [0769] Sherman et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:50, 1989.
- [0770] Shopsin et al., *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 37:3556-63, 1999.
- [0771] Sibbald et al., *Microbiol. Mol Biol. Rev.*, 70:755-788, 2006.
- [0772] Silverman and Goodyear. *Nat. Rev. Immunol.*, 6:465-75, 2006.
- [0773] Sjudahl, *Eur. J. Biochem.* 73:343-351, 1977.
- [0774] Sjoquist et al., *Eur. J. Biochem.* 30:190-194, 1972.
- [0775] Sleigh and Lockett, *J. EMBO*, 4:3831, 1985.
- [0776] Smith & Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 2:482, 1981.
- [0777] Smith et al., *Brit. J. Exp. Pathol.*, 28:57, 1947.
- [0778] Sorensen et al., *Infect. Immun.*, 63:1710-1717, 1995.
- [0779] Spalholz et al., *Cell*, 42:183, 1985.
- [0780] Spandau and Lee, *J. Virology*, 62:427, 1988.
- [0781] Spandidos and Wilkie, *EMBO J.*, 2:1193, 1983.
- [0782] Stanley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 100:13001-13006, 2003.
- [0783] Stephens and Hentschel, *Biochem. J.*, 248:1, 1987.
- [0784] Stewart and Young, In: *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis*, 2d. ed., Pierce Chemical Co., 1984.
- [0785] Stranger-Jones et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 103:16942-16947, 2006.

- [0786] Stuart et al., *Nature*, 317:828, 1985.
 [0787] Studier et al., *Methods Enzymol.* 185:60-89 1990.
 [0788] Sullivan and Peterlin, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7:3315, 1987.
 [0789] Swartzendruber and Lehman, *J. Cell. Physiology*, 85:179, 1975.
 [0790] Takebe et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:466, 1988.
 [0791] Tam et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 105:6442, 1983.
 [0792] Tavernier et al., *Nature*, 301:634, 1983.
 [0793] Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:165, 1990a.
 [0794] Taylor and Kingston, *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 10:176, 1990b.
 [0795] Taylor et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264:15160, 1989.
 [0796] Thiesen et al., *J. Virology*, 62:614, 1988.
 [0797] Thomson et al., *J. Immunol.*, 157(2):822-826, 1996.
 [0798] Tigges et al., *J. Immunol.*, 156(10):3901-3910, 1996.
 [0799] Tigges et al., *J. Immunol.*, 156(10):3901-3910, 1996.
 [0800] Ton-That et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 96(22):12424-9, 1999.
 [0801] Treisman, *Cell*, 42:889, 1985.
 [0802] Tronche et al., *Mol. Biol. Med.*, 7:173, 1990.
 [0803] Trudel and Constantini, *Genes and Dev.*, 6:954, 1987.
 [0804] Tyndell et al., *Nuc. Acids. Res.*, 9:6231, 1981.
 [0805] Uhlen et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:1695-1702 and 13628 (Corr.) 1984.
 [0806] van den Ent and Lowe, *FEBS Lett.*, 579:3837-3841, 2005.
 [0807] van Wely et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 25:437-454, 2001.
 [0808] Vannice and Levinson, *J. Virology*, 62:1305, 1988.
 [0809] Vasseur et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:1068, 1980.
 [0810] Vaughan, et al., *Nat. Biotech.* 16; 535-539, 1998.
 [0811] Wang and Calame, *Cell*, 47:241, 1986.
 [0812] Weber et al., *Cell*, 36:983, 1984.
 [0813] Weinberger et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8:988, 1984.
 [0814] Weiss et al., *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 53(3):480-6, 2004.
 [0815] Winoto and Baltimore, *Cell*, 59:649, 1989.
 [0816] Wong et al., *Gene*, 10:87-94, 1980.
 [0817] Xu et al., *J. Infect. Dis.*, 189:2323-2333, 2004.
 [0818] Xu et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 66(3):787-800, 2007.
 [0819] Yutzey et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 9:1397, 1989.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 64

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
 <211> LENGTH: 150
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```
ttcaacaaag atcaacaaag cgccttctat gaaatcttga acatgcctaa cttaaacgaa      60
gcgcaacgta acggcttcat tcaaagtctt aaagacgacc caagccaaag cactaatggt      120
ttaggtgaag ctaaaaaatt aaacgaatct                                     150
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
 <211> LENGTH: 54
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```
Gln Gln Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile
 1          5          10          15
Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln
          20          25          30
Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala
          35          40          45
Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser
          50
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
 <211> LENGTH: 51
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```
Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Gln Val Leu Asn Met
```

-continued

```

1             5             10             15
Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys
      20             25             30
Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu
      35             40             45
Asn Asp Ser
      50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

```

```

Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn
1             5             10             15
Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
      20             25             30
Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys
      35             40             45
Leu Asn Glu Ser
      50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

```

```

Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu His
1             5             10             15
Leu Pro Asn Leu Thr Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
      20             25             30
Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys
      35             40             45
Leu Asn Asp Ala
      50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

```

```

Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu His
1             5             10             15
Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
      20             25             30
Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys
      35             40             45
Leu Asn Asp Ala
      50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

-continued

```

<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (34)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa can be any naturally occurring amino acid

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Xaa Xaa Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn
1          5          10          15
Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
          20          25          30
Lys Xaa Xaa Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys Lys
          35          40          45
Leu Asn Glu Ser
          50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: where X is any amino acid other than Q
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(35)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: where Y is any amion acid other than D

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

```

```

Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Xaa Xaa Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn
1          5          10          15
Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
          20          25          30
Lys Tyr Tyr Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys Lys
          35          40          45
Leu Asn Glu Ser
          50

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 450
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

```

```

Met Lys Lys Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Gly Ile
1          5          10          15
Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Pro
          20          25          30
Ala Ala Asn Ala Ala Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr
          35          40          45
Gln Val Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe
          50          55          60
Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly
65          70          75          80
Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Gln
          85          90          95

```


-continued

Gln Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu
 100 105 110
 Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser
 115 120 125
 Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys
 130 135 140
 Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn
 165 170 175
 Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser
 180 185 190
 Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln
 195 200 205
 Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe
 210 215 220
 Tyr Glu Ile Leu His Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly
 225 230 235 240
 Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu
 245 250 255
 Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Ala Pro Lys Glu Glu Asp
 260 265 270
 Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
 275 280 285
 Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
 290 295 300
 Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
 305 310 315 320
 Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
 325 330 335
 Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
 340 345 350
 Gly Asn Gly Val His Val Val Lys Pro Gly Asp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile
 355 360 365
 Ala Lys Ala Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Asp Asn Lys
 370 375 380
 Leu Ala Asp Lys Asn Met Ile Lys Pro Gly Gln Glu Leu Val Val Asp
 385 390 395 400
 Lys Lys Gln Pro Ala Asn His Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Ala Gln Ala Leu
 405 410 415
 Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Glu Asn Pro Phe Ile Gly Thr Thr Val Phe Gly
 420 425 430
 Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Arg
 435 440 445
 Glu Leu
 450

<210> SEQ ID NO 10

<211> LENGTH: 450

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

```

Met Lys Lys Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Gly Ile
1      5      10      15
Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Pro
20      25      30
Ala Ala Asn Ala Ala Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr
35      40      45
Gln Val Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe
50      55      60
Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly
65      70      75      80
Glu Ala Gln Lys Leu Asn Asp Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Gln
85      90      95
Gln Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu
100     105     110
Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser
115     120     125
Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys
130     135     140
Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys
145     150     155     160
Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn
165     170     175
Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser
180     185     190
Gln Ser Ala Asn Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln
195     200     205
Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe
210     215     220
Tyr Glu Ile Leu His Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg Asn Gly
225     230     235     240
Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Val Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu
245     250     255
Ala Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Ala Pro Lys Glu Glu Asp
260     265     270
Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
275     280     285
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Lys Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
290     295     300
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
305     310     315     320
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Asn Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
325     330     335
Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Lys Glu Asp
340     345     350
Gly Asn Gly Val His Val Val Lys Pro Gly Asp Thr Val Asn Asp Ile
355     360     365
Ala Lys Ala Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Asp Lys Ile Ala Ala Asp Asn Lys
370     375     380
Leu Ala Asp Lys Asn Met Ile Lys Pro Gly Gln Glu Leu Val Val Asp
385     390     395     400

```

-continued

Lys Lys Gln Pro Ala Asn His Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Ala Gln Ala Leu
405 410 415
Pro Glu Thr Gly Glu Glu Asn Pro Phe Ile Gly Thr Thr Val Phe Gly
420 425 430
Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Arg
435 440 445
Glu Leu
450

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 97
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

Met Ala Met Ile Lys Met Ser Pro Glu Glu Ile Arg Ala Lys Ser Gln
1 5 10 15
Ser Tyr Gly Gln Gly Ser Asp Gln Ile Arg Gln Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu
20 25 30
Thr Arg Ala Gln Gly Glu Ile Ala Ala Asn Trp Glu Gly Gln Ala Phe
35 40 45
Ser Arg Phe Glu Glu Gln Phe Gln Gln Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Glu Lys
50 55 60
Phe Ala Gln Leu Leu Glu Glu Ile Lys Gln Gln Leu Asn Ser Thr Ala
65 70 75 80
Asp Ala Val Gln Glu Gln Asp Gln Gln Leu Ser Asn Asn Phe Gly Leu
85 90 95

Gln

<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 102
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Met Gly Gly Tyr Lys Gly Ile Lys Ala Asp Gly Gly Lys Val Asn Gln
1 5 10 15
Ala Lys Gln Leu Ala Ala Lys Ile Ala Lys Asp Ile Glu Ala Cys Gln
20 25 30
Lys Gln Thr Gln Gln Leu Ala Glu Tyr Ile Glu Gly Ser Asp Trp Glu
35 40 45
Gly Gln Phe Ala Asn Lys Val Lys Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Met Ala Lys
50 55 60
Phe Gln Glu Glu Leu Val Gln Pro Met Ala Asp His Gln Lys Ala Ile
65 70 75 80
Asp Asn Leu Ser Gln Asn Leu Ala Lys Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ser Ile Lys
85 90 95
Gln Gly Leu Asp Arg Val
100

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 1385
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

```

Met Leu Asn Arg Glu Asn Lys Thr Ala Ile Thr Arg Lys Gly Met Val
1      5      10      15

Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr
20     25     30

Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln
35     40     45

Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Ser Thr Asn Lys Glu Leu Asn Glu Ala Thr
50     55     60

Thr Ser Ala Ser Asp Asn Gln Ser Ser Asp Lys Val Asp Met Gln Gln
65     70     75     80

Leu Asn Gln Glu Asp Asn Thr Lys Asn Asp Asn Gln Lys Glu Met Val
85     90     95

Ser Ser Gln Gly Asn Glu Thr Thr Ser Asn Gly Asn Lys Ser Ile Glu
100    105   110

Lys Glu Ser Val Gln Ser Thr Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Glu Val Ser Thr
115    120   125

Ala Lys Ser Asp Glu Gln Ala Ser Pro Lys Ser Thr Asn Glu Asp Leu
130    135   140

Asn Thr Lys Gln Thr Ile Ser Asn Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Pro Asp Leu
145    150   155   160

Leu Glu Asn Lys Ser Val Val Asn Val Gln Pro Thr Asn Glu Glu Asn
165    170   175

Lys Lys Val Asp Ala Lys Thr Glu Ser Thr Thr Leu Asn Val Lys Ser
180    185   190

Asp Ala Ile Lys Ser Asn Ala Glu Thr Leu Val Asp Asn Asn Ser Asn
195    200   205

Ser Asn Asn Glu Asn Asn Ala Asp Ile Ile Leu Pro Lys Ser Thr Ala
210    215   220

Pro Lys Ser Leu Asn Thr Arg Met Arg Met Ala Ala Ile Gln Pro Asn
225    230   235   240

Ser Thr Asp Ser Lys Asn Val Asn Asp Leu Ile Thr Ser Asn Thr Thr
245    250   255

Leu Thr Val Val Asp Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Thr Ile Val Pro Ala Gln
260    265   270

Asp Tyr Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gln Ile Thr Val Asp Asp Lys Val Lys
275    280   285

Ser Gly Asp Tyr Phe Thr Ile Lys Tyr Ser Asp Thr Val Gln Val Tyr
290    295   300

Gly Leu Asn Pro Glu Asp Ile Lys Asn Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys Asp Pro
305    310   315   320

Asn Asn Gly Glu Thr Ile Ala Thr Ala Lys His Asp Thr Ala Asn Asn
325    330   335

Leu Ile Thr Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr Val Asp Arg Phe Asn Ser Val
340    345   350

Lys Met Gly Ile Asn Tyr Ser Ile Tyr Met Asp Ala Asp Thr Ile Pro
355    360   365

Val Asp Lys Lys Asp Val Pro Phe Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Asn Gln Ile
370    375   380

Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Asp Ile Thr Tyr Pro Ala Tyr Lys Glu Ala Asp
385    390   395   400

```


-continued

Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile
 805 810 815
 Ser Gly Val Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Asn Glu Asn Gly Glu Val Leu Gln
 820 825 830
 Thr Thr Lys Thr Asp Lys Asp Gly Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Gly Leu Glu
 835 840 845
 Asn Gly Thr Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ser Gly Tyr Thr Pro
 850 855 860
 Thr Gln Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Glu Gly Ile Asp Ser Asn Gly Thr
 865 870 875 880
 Ser Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp Lys Asp Asn Asp Thr Ile Asp Ser
 885 890 895
 Gly Phe Tyr Lys Pro Thr Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp
 900 905 910
 Thr Asn Lys Asn Gly Val Gln Asp Lys Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Ser Gly
 915 920 925
 Val Thr Val Thr Leu Lys Asp Glu Asn Asp Lys Val Leu Lys Thr Val
 930 935 940
 Thr Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Asp Leu Asn Asn Gly
 945 950 955 960
 Thr Tyr Lys Val Glu Phe Glu Thr Pro Ser Gly Tyr Thr Pro Thr Ser
 965 970 975
 Val Thr Ser Gly Asn Asp Thr Glu Lys Asp Ser Asn Gly Leu Thr Thr
 980 985 990
 Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu Asp Ser Gly Phe
 995 1000 1005
 Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Tyr Asp
 1010 1015 1020
 Ser Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys
 1025 1030 1035
 Asp Val Lys Val Ile Leu Leu Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile Gly
 1040 1045 1050
 Thr Thr Lys Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu
 1055 1060 1065
 Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu Lys Pro Thr Gly Leu
 1070 1075 1080
 Thr Gln Thr Gly Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp Lys Asp Ala Asp
 1085 1090 1095
 Gly Gly Glu Val Asp Val Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp Asp Phe Thr
 1100 1105 1110
 Leu Asp Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Thr Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
 1115 1120 1125
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
 1130 1135 1140
 Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
 1145 1150 1155
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp
 1160 1165 1170
 Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
 1175 1180 1185
 Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp

-continued

1190	1195	1200
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser		
1205	1210	1215
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp		
1220	1225	1230
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser		
1235	1240	1245
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp		
1250	1255	1260
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser		
1265	1270	1275
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp		
1280	1285	1290
Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser		
1295	1300	1305
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp		
1310	1315	1320
Ser Asp Ala Gly Lys His Thr Pro Val Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Thr		
1325	1330	1335
Lys Asp His His Asn Lys Ala Lys Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Asn		
1340	1345	1350
Glu Asn Ser Gly Ser Asn Asn Ala Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Leu Phe		
1355	1360	1365
Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Gly Arg Arg Lys Lys Gln		
1370	1375	1380
Asn Lys		
1385		

<210> SEQ ID NO 14

<211> LENGTH: 1141

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Ile Asn Arg Asp Asn Lys Lys Ala Ile Thr Lys Lys Gly Met Ile															
1		5				10						15			
Ser Asn Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr Val Gly Thr															
		20				25						30			
Ala Ser Ile Leu Val Gly Thr Thr Leu Ile Phe Gly Leu Gly Asn Gln															
		35				40						45			
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Thr Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala Lys Gln Asp															
		50				55						60			
Asp Ala Thr Thr Ser Asp Asn Lys Glu Val Val Ser Glu Thr Glu Asn															
65						70						75			80
Asn Ser Thr Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Thr Asn Pro Ile Lys Lys Glu Thr															
		85										90			95
Asn Thr Asp Ser Gln Pro Glu Ala Lys Glu Glu Ser Thr Thr Ser Ser															
		100										105			110
Thr Gln Gln Gln Gln Asn Asn Val Thr Ala Thr Thr Glu Thr Lys Pro															
		115										120			125
Gln Asn Ile Glu Lys Glu Asn Val Lys Pro Ser Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala															
		130										135			140

-continued

Thr	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ser	Val	Ile	Leu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ala	Pro	Asn	Tyr	145	150	155	160
Thr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr	Thr	Lys	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Gln	Thr	165	170	175	
Lys	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gln	Pro	180	185	190	
Gln	Pro	Thr	Pro	Ser	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Gln	Val	Thr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Asn	195	200	205	
Pro	Lys	Glu	Pro	Val	Asn	Val	Ser	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Asn	Pro	210	215	220	
Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Val	Arg	Asn	Asp	Asn	Asn	Thr	Asp	Arg	Ser	225	230	235	240
Thr	Lys	Pro	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Pro	Lys	Arg	Leu	245	250	255	
Asn	Ala	Lys	Met	Arg	Phe	Ala	Val	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Ser	260	265	270	
Asn	Asn	Val	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ile	Lys	Val	275	280	285	
Gly	Asp	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asn	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	His	Asp	Gly	Lys	Asp	Ile	290	295	300	
Glu	Tyr	Asp	Thr	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Lys	Lys	Gly	Asp	305	310	315	320
Thr	Met	Thr	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Asn	Val	Ile	Pro	Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr	325	330	335	
Asp	Lys	Asn	Asp	Pro	Ile	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu	Val	Ile	340	345	350	
Ala	Lys	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ala	Thr	Lys	Gln	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Phe	355	360	365	
Thr	Asp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ile	Lys	Ala	Arg	Leu	Thr	Leu	370	375	380	
Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Lys	Gln	Ala	Val	Pro	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Asn	385	390	395	400
Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ser	Gln	Asn	Val	Ser	Val	405	410	415	
Asp	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Pro	Met	Val	His	Gly	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ile	Gln	Ser	Ile	420	425	430	
Phe	Thr	Lys	Leu	Asp	Glu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ile	Glu	Gln	Gln	Ile	Tyr	435	440	445	
Val	Asn	Pro	Leu	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Ile	Ala	450	455	460	
Gly	Ser	Gln	Val	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ile	Lys	Leu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ser	465	470	475	480
Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Gln	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ile	Lys	Val	Tyr	Lys	Val	Asn	Pro	485	490	495	
Asn	Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Ser	Gln	Tyr	500	505	510	
Glu	Asp	Val	Thr	Ser	Gln	Phe	Asp	Asn	Lys	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asn	Asn	515	520	525	
Val	Ala	Thr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gly	Asp	Ile	Asn	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Ile	Lys	530	535	540	
Val	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Thr	Ser	Asp	Gly	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ala				

-continued

Ile Phe Thr Asp Ser Lys Pro Glu Ile Glu Leu Gly Leu Gln Ser Gly
 180 185 190

Gln Phe Trp Arg Lys Phe Glu Val Tyr Glu Gly Asp Lys Lys Leu Pro
 195 200 205

Ile Lys Leu Val Ser Tyr Asp Thr Val Lys Asp Tyr Ala Tyr Ile Arg
 210 215 220

Phe Ser Val Ser Asn Gly Thr Lys Ala Val Lys Ile Val Ser Ser Thr
 225 230 235 240

His Phe Asn Asn Lys Glu Glu Lys Tyr Asp Tyr Thr Leu Met Glu Phe
 245 250 255

Ala Gln Pro Ile Tyr Asn Ser Ala Asp Lys Phe Lys Thr Glu Glu Asp
 260 265 270

Tyr Lys Ala Glu Lys Leu Leu Ala Pro Tyr Lys Lys Ala Lys Thr Leu
 275 280 285

Glu Arg Gln Val Tyr Glu Leu Asn Lys Ile Gln Asp Lys Leu Pro Glu
 290 295 300

Lys Leu Lys Ala Glu Tyr Lys Lys Lys Leu Glu Asp Thr Lys Lys Ala
 305 310 315 320

Leu Asp Glu Gln Val Lys Ser Ala Ile Thr Glu Phe Gln Asn Val Gln
 325 330 335

Pro Thr Asn Glu Lys Met Thr Asp Leu Gln Asp Thr Lys Tyr Val Val
 340 345 350

Tyr Glu Ser Val Glu Asn Asn Glu Ser Met Met Asp Thr Phe Val Lys
 355 360 365

His Pro Ile Lys Thr Gly Met Leu Asn Gly Lys Lys Tyr Met Val Met
 370 375 380

Glu Thr Thr Asn Asp Asp Tyr Trp Lys Asp Phe Met Val Glu Gly Gln
 385 390 395 400

Arg Val Arg Thr Ile Ser Lys Asp Ala Lys Asn Asn Thr Arg Thr Ile
 405 410 415

Ile Phe Pro Tyr Val Glu Gly Lys Thr Leu Tyr Asp Ala Ile Val Lys
 420 425 430

Val His Val Lys Thr Ile Asp Tyr Asp Gly Gln Tyr His Val Arg Ile
 435 440 445

Val Asp Lys Glu Ala Phe Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Asp Lys Ser Asn Lys
 450 455 460

Lys Glu Gln Gln Asp Asn Ser Ala Lys Lys Glu Ala Thr Pro Ala Thr
 465 470 475 480

Pro Ser Lys Pro Thr Pro Ser Pro Val Glu Lys Glu Ser Gln Lys Gln
 485 490 495

Asp Ser Gln Lys Asp Asp Asn Lys Gln Leu Pro Ser Val Glu Lys Glu
 500 505 510

Asn Asp Ala Ser Ser Glu Ser Gly Lys Asp Lys Thr Pro Ala Thr Lys
 515 520 525

Pro Thr Lys Gly Glu Val Glu Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Thr Lys Val
 530 535 540

Val Ser Thr Thr Gln Asn Val Ala Lys Pro Thr Thr Ala Ser Ser Lys
 545 550 555 560

Thr Thr Lys Asp Val Val Gln Thr Ser Ala Gly Ser Ser Glu Ala Lys
 565 570 575

Asp Ser Ala Pro Leu Gln Lys Ala Asn Ile Lys Asn Thr Asn Asp Gly

-continued

	580		585		590														
His	Thr	Gln	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asn	Lys	Asn	Thr	Gln	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Lys				
		595					600						605						
Ser	Leu	Pro	Gln	Thr	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asp	Met	Thr	Leu	Pro				
	610					615					620								
Leu	Met	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ile	Val	Ala	Phe	Val	Leu	Pro				
625					630					635					640				
Arg	Lys	Arg	Lys	Asn															
				645															

<210> SEQ ID NO 17
 <211> LENGTH: 80
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

Met	Asn	Gln	His	Val	Lys	Val	Thr	Phe	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Tyr				
1			5					10						15					
Gly	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Ala	Val	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Ile	Lys	Asn	Leu				
		20						25					30						
Ile	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asp	Val	Asn				
		35				40						45							
Thr	Gln	Ile	Lys	Val	Met	Thr	Lys	Gly	Gln	Leu	Leu	Val	Glu	Asn	Asp				
		50				55					60								
Arg	Leu	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ile	Leu	Lys	Leu	Leu				
65					70				75					80					

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
 <211> LENGTH: 877
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gln	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Ser				
1			5						10					15					
Ile	Arg	Arg	Phe	Thr	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser	Val	Ile	Val	Gly	Ala	Thr				
			20					25					30						
Ile	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ile	Gly	Asn	His	Gln	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ser				
		35				40						45							
Asn	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ser	Glu				
	50					55					60								
Lys	Asn	Asn	Met	Ile	Glu	Thr	Pro	Gln	Leu	Asn	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn	Asp				
65					70					75				80					
Thr	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ser	Ala	Asn	Val	Asp	Ser	Thr				
			85						90					95					
Thr	Lys	Pro	Met	Ser	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Glu	Pro				
			100					105						110					
Ala	Ser	Thr	Asn	Glu	Thr	Pro	Gln	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ile	Lys	Asn	Gln	Ala				
			115				120						125						
Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Met	Gln	Asp	Gln	Thr	Val	Pro	Gln	Glu	Ala	Asn	Ser				
			130			135					140								
Gln	Val	Asp	Asn	Lys	Thr	Thr	Asn	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ala	Thr	Asn				
145					150					155				160					
Ser	Glu	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Gln	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Ser	Pro				

-continued

50	55	60													
Lys	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gln	Ile	Thr	Val	Asn	His	Ser	His	Trp	Ile	Thr	Gly
65					70					75					80
Met	Ser	Ile	Glu	Gly	His	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Ala
				85					90					95	
Lys	Asp	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Glu	Phe	Glu	Val	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys
			100					105					110		
Ile	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ile	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Glu	Lys	Val	Asn	Gly	Lys
		115					120					125			
Pro	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Asp	His	His	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly
	130					135					140				
Pro	Thr	Asp	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asn
145					150					155					160
Ser	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Gln
				165					170						175
Ser	Glu	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asp	Lys	Val	Glu	Asn	Pro	Gln	Thr
			180					185					190		
Asn	Ala	Gly	Thr	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Ala	Ser	Leu
		195					200					205			
Ala	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Thr	Leu	Phe	Val	Arg	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys	Gly
	210					215					220				
Asn	Val	Glu													
225															

<210> SEQ ID NO 20
 <211> LENGTH: 635
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Met	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Lys	Pro	Phe	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Val	Lys	Leu	Ser
1				5					10					15	
Cys	Ser	Thr	Met	Met	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ile	Leu	Thr	Asn	Ile	Leu	Pro
			20					25					30		
Tyr	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu	Lys	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ile	Ser	Lys	Glu
		35					40					45			
Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ile	Arg
	50					55					60				
Gln	Ile	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ala	His	Tyr
65					70					75					80
Lys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ile
				85					90					95	
Ile	Lys	Arg	Ala	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ser	Ser	His
		100						105					110		
Thr	Glu	Met	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ser	Lys	Leu	Asp	Gln	Leu
		115					120					125			
Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Asn	Glu	Val	Ser	Ser	Asn	Val	Asp	Arg	Gly	Gln	Gln
	130					135					140				
Ser	Gly	Glu	Asp	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ala	Met	Lys	Asn	Asp	Met	Ser	Gln	Thr
145					150					155					160
Ala	Thr	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Asn	Asp	Glu	Ala	Met
				165					170						175

-continued

Val	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Asp	His	Leu	Asn	Gln	Gln	Ile	His				
			180						185					190					
Lys	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Ser	Lys	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Ser				
		195					200					205							
Thr	Thr	Asp	Ser	Asn	His	Glu	Val	Ala	Lys	Thr	Pro	Asn	Asn	Asp	Gly				
	210					215					220								
Ser	Gly	His	Val	Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ser	Asn	Glu	Glu	Asn	Gln				
225					230					235					240				
Ser	His	Ser	Asn	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Asp	Lys	Ile				
				245					250					255					
Asn	His	Ala	Met	Ile	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gln				
			260					265						270					
His	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gln	Arg				
		275					280						285						
Ile	Ala	Asn	Thr	Gln	Leu	Pro	Lys	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ser	Asp	Leu	Met	Ser				
	290					295						300							
Glu	Val	Asn	Lys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gln	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ile				
305					310					315					320				
Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Thr	Asp	Asp	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ser				
				325					330					335					
Ile	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ile	Phe	Asn	Lys	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ile	Leu	Lys				
			340					345					350						
Asp	Ile	Arg	Val	Asp	Gly	Lys	Thr	Asp	Gln	Gln	Ile	Ala	Asp	Gln	Ile				
		355					360						365						
Thr	Arg	His	Ile	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu				
	370					375						380							
Thr	Ser	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Gln	Asp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln				
385					390					395					400				
Ile	Leu	Gln	Thr	Lys	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ala	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ala	Lys				
				405					410					415					
Asp	Trp	Thr	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ile	Val	Asp	Gln	Leu				
			420					425						430					
Lys	Lys	His	Phe	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ile	Leu				
		435					440						445						
Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asp	Lys	Lys	Gln	Ala	Ile	Glu	Thr				
	450					455					460								
Ile	Leu	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ile	Glu	Arg	Gln	Lys	Ala	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp				
465					470					475					480				
Leu	Ile	Thr	Lys	Ile	Glu	Thr	Asp	Gln	Asn	Lys	Ile	Phe	Asn	Leu	Val				
				485					490					495					
Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Lys				
			500					505						510					
Arg	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ile				
		515					520							525					
Val	Asn	Arg	Pro	Ser	Leu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gly	Lys	Thr				
	530					535						540							
Thr	Asp	Leu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asn	Leu	Met	Asn	Gln	Gly	Ser	Asn	Leu				
545					550					555					560				
Leu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ile	Pro	Thr	Pro	Lys	Pro	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu				
				565					570						575				
Thr	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Asp				

-continued

	580							585									590
Gly	Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Gly	Glu	Thr	Ile	Lys	Glu	His	Trp		
	595						600					605					
Leu	Pro	Ile	Ser	Val	Ile	Val	Gly	Ala	Met	Gly	Val	Leu	Met	Ile	Trp		
	610					615					620						
Leu	Ser	Arg	Arg	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Lys	Ala							
625					630					635							

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
 <211> LENGTH: 953
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

Met	Asn	Asn	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Asn	Arg	Lys	Gly	Met	Ile	Pro	Asn		
1			5						10					15			
Arg	Leu	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ser	Ile	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Val	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser		
			20					25					30				
Ile	Leu	Val	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gly	His	Glu	Ala		
		35					40					45					
Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu	His	Thr	Asn	Gly	Glu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Ser	Lys	Asn	Glu		
	50					55					60						
Thr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asn	Lys	Thr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Val	Asp	Ser	Arg		
65					70					75					80		
Gln	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asn	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asp	Gln	Pro	Lys	Val		
				85					90					95			
Thr	Met	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val	Lys	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asn	Met	Gln		
			100					105						110			
Ser	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	Thr	Ser	Asn		
		115					120					125					
Val	Thr	Thr	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Glu	Thr	Asp		
	130				135						140						
Lys	Ser	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asn	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Pro	Lys	Thr		
145					150					155				160			
Thr	Thr	Ile	Lys	Gln	Arg	Ala	Leu	Asn	Arg	Met	Ala	Val	Asn	Thr	Val		
				165					170					175			
Ala	Ala	Pro	Gln	Gln	Gly	Thr	Asn	Val	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	His	Phe	Thr		
		180					185							190			
Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asp	Lys	Gly	His	Val	Asn	Lys	Thr	Thr	Gly		
		195					200					205					
Asn	Thr	Glu	Phe	Trp	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Val	Leu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ala		
	210					215					220						
Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ser	Val	Lys	Glu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Phe	Thr	Phe		
225				230						235				240			
Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Arg	Pro	Gly	Ser	Val	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gln		
				245					250					255			
Thr	Gln	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Gln	Gly	Asn	Ile	Ile	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ile		
			260					265						270			
Tyr	Asp	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Val		
	275						280						285				
Asp	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Phe	Glu	Gln	Val	Ala	Phe	Ala		
	290					295						300					

-continued

Lys Arg Glu Asn Ala Thr Thr Asp Lys Thr Ala Tyr Lys Met Glu Val
 305 310 315 320
 Thr Leu Gly Asn Asp Thr Tyr Ser Lys Asp Val Ile Val Asp Tyr Gly
 325 330 335
 Asn Gln Lys Gly Gln Gln Leu Ile Ser Ser Thr Asn Tyr Ile Asn Asn
 340 345 350
 Glu Asp Leu Ser Arg Asn Met Thr Val Tyr Val Asn Gln Pro Lys Lys
 355 360 365
 Thr Tyr Thr Lys Glu Thr Phe Val Thr Asn Leu Thr Gly Tyr Lys Phe
 370 375 380
 Asn Pro Asp Ala Lys Asn Phe Lys Ile Tyr Glu Val Thr Asp Gln Asn
 385 390 395 400
 Gln Phe Val Asp Ser Phe Thr Pro Asp Thr Ser Lys Leu Lys Asp Val
 405 410 415
 Thr Gly Gln Phe Asp Val Ile Tyr Ser Asn Asp Asn Lys Thr Ala Thr
 420 425 430
 Val Asp Leu Leu Asn Gly Gln Ser Ser Ser Asp Lys Gln Tyr Ile Ile
 435 440 445
 Gln Gln Val Ala Tyr Pro Asp Asn Ser Ser Thr Asp Asn Gly Lys Ile
 450 455 460
 Asp Tyr Thr Leu Glu Thr Gln Asn Gly Lys Ser Ser Trp Ser Asn Ser
 465 470 475 480
 Tyr Ser Asn Val Asn Gly Ser Ser Thr Ala Asn Gly Asp Gln Lys Lys
 485 490 495
 Tyr Asn Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Glu Asp Thr Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys
 500 505 510
 Gln Asp Ala Asn Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Tyr Val Ile Leu Lys
 515 520 525
 Asp Ser Asn Gly Lys Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Thr Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly
 530 535 540
 Lys Tyr Gln Phe Thr Gly Leu Ser Asn Gly Thr Tyr Ser Val Glu Phe
 545 550 555 560
 Ser Thr Pro Ala Gly Tyr Thr Pro Thr Thr Ala Asn Ala Gly Thr Asp
 565 570 575
 Asp Ala Val Asp Ser Asp Gly Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Val Ile Lys Asp
 580 585 590
 Ala Asp Asn Met Thr Leu Asp Ser Gly Phe Tyr Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr
 595 600 605
 Ser Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Trp Tyr Asp Ser Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Gln
 610 615 620
 Asp Ser Thr Glu Lys Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Lys Val Thr Leu Gln Asn
 625 630 635 640
 Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ile Gly Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Glu Asn Gly Lys
 645 650 655
 Tyr Arg Phe Asp Asn Leu Asp Ser Gly Lys Tyr Lys Val Ile Phe Glu
 660 665 670
 Lys Pro Ala Gly Leu Thr Gln Thr Gly Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Asp Asp
 675 680 685
 Lys Asp Ala Asp Gly Gly Glu Val Asp Val Thr Ile Thr Asp His Asp
 690 695 700
 Asp Phe Thr Leu Asp Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Glu Thr Ser Asp Ser

-continued

```

705                710                715                720
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      725                730                735
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      740                745                750
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      755                760                765
Asp Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      770                775                780
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      785                790                795                800
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      805                810                815
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      820                825                830
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      835                840                845
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      850                855                860
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser
      865                870                875                880
Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Ser Ala Gly Lys
      885                890                895
His Thr Pro Thr Lys Pro Met Ser Thr Val Lys Asp Gln His Lys Thr
      900                905                910
Ala Lys Ala Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly Ser Glu Asn Asn Asn Ser Asn Asn
      915                920                925
Gly Thr Leu Phe Gly Gly Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu
      930                935                940
Phe Gly Arg Arg Lys Lys Gln Asn Lys
      945                950

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 989
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 22
Met Asn Met Lys Lys Lys Glu Lys His Ala Ile Arg Lys Lys Ser Ile
 1                5                10                15
Gly Val Ala Ser Val Leu Val Gly Thr Leu Ile Gly Phe Gly Leu Leu
 20                25                30
Ser Ser Lys Glu Ala Asp Ala Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Gln Ser Asp
 35                40                45
Ser Ala Ser Asn Glu Ser Lys Ser Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Ala
 50                55                60
Ala Pro Lys Thr Asp Asp Thr Asn Val Ser Asp Thr Lys Thr Ser Ser
 65                70                75                80
Asn Thr Asn Asn Gly Glu Thr Ser Val Ala Gln Asn Pro Ala Gln Gln
 85                90                95
Glu Thr Thr Gln Ser Ser Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Glu Glu Thr Pro
100                105                110

```

-continued

Val	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gln	Ala	Asn	Thr	Pro	115	120	125	
Ala	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Glu	Leu	Val	Asn	Gln	130	135	140	
Thr	Ser	Asn	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Asn	Asp	Thr	Asn	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Val	145	150	155	160
Asn	Ser	Pro	Gln	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Val	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	165	170	175	
Asp	Thr	Ser	Thr	Glu	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asn	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gln	180	185	190	
Asn	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asp	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	Ala	Val	Asn	Pro	195	200	205	
Ser	Thr	Pro	Arg	Met	Arg	Ala	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	210	215	220	
Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Lys	225	230	235	240
Val	Thr	Ile	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Tyr	Pro	His	Gln	Ala	Gly	Tyr	245	250	255	
Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Val	Pro	Asn	Ser	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly	260	265	270	
Asp	Thr	Phe	Lys	Ile	Thr	Val	Pro	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Val	275	280	285	
Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Lys	Val	Pro	Pro	Ile	Met	Ala	Gly	Asp	Gln	Val	Leu	290	295	300	
Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asn	Val	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	305	310	315	320
Asp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ile	Thr	Met	Pro	325	330	335	
Ala	Tyr	Ile	Asp	Pro	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	340	345	350	
Thr	Thr	Gly	Ile	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Ile	Asp	355	360	365	
Tyr	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Phe	His	Asn	Leu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ile	370	375	380	
Asp	Gln	Ile	Asp	Lys	Thr	Asn	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Val	385	390	395	400
Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val	Val	Leu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asn	Leu	405	410	415	
Ile	Pro	Asn	Thr	Lys	Ser	Asn	Ala	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn	Thr	Asp	420	425	430	
Ile	Lys	Val	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ser	Tyr	435	440	445	
Tyr	Val	Asn	Pro	Ser	Asp	Phe	Glu	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn	Gln	Val	Arg	Ile	450	455	460	
Ser	Phe	Pro	Asn	Ala	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Val	Glu	Phe	Pro	Thr	Asp	Asp	465	470	475	480
Asp	Gln	Ile	Thr	Thr	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Val	Val	Val	Asn	Gly	His	Ile	Asp	485	490	495	
Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	500	505	510	
Asp	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ile	Trp	Arg	Ser	Met	Ser	Trp	Asp	Asn	Glu	Val	Ala				

-continued

515					520					525					
Phe	Asn	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ile	Asp	Lys	Pro	Val	Val
530					535					540					
Pro	Glu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Glu	Pro	Gly	Glu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Glu	Asp
545					550					555					560
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp
				565					570					575	
Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp
			580						585					590	
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp
			595				600						605		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala
			610				615						620		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			625				630						635		640
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp
			645						650					655	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			660						665					670	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			675				680						685		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			690				695						700		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			705				710						715		720
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			725						730					735	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			740						745					750	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			755				760						765		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			770				775						780		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			785				790						795		800
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			805						810					815	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu
			820						825					830	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			835				840						845		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			850				855						860		
Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp
			865				870						875		880
Ser	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp
			885						890					895	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gly	Ser	Asp	Asn	Asp	Ser	Asp
			900						905					910	
Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Asn	Asn	Asn	Val	Val
			915				920						925		

-continued

Pro Pro Asn Ser Pro Lys Asn Gly Thr Asn Ala Ser Asn Lys Asn Glu
 930 935 940

Ala Lys Asp Ser Lys Glu Pro Leu Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Glu Asp Glu
 945 950 955 960

Ala Asn Thr Ser Leu Ile Trp Gly Leu Leu Ala Ser Leu Gly Ser Leu
 965 970 975

Leu Leu Phe Arg Arg Lys Lys Glu Asn Lys Asp Lys Lys
 980 985

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
 <211> LENGTH: 584
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

Met Lys Phe Lys Ser Leu Ile Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu
 1 5 10 15

Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Phe Asn Asn Asn Glu Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala
 20 25 30

Lys Pro Leu Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu His His Gly Tyr Ser Lys
 35 40 45

Val His Val Pro Tyr Ala Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile
 50 55 60

Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp
 65 70 75 80

Leu Glu Asp Arg Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser
 85 90 95

Asp Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe
 100 105 110

Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ala Gly Ile Tyr Thr
 115 120 125

Ala Asp Leu Ile Asn Thr Ser Glu Ile Lys Ala Ile Asn Ile Asn Val
 130 135 140

Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Val Glu Asp Lys Lys Lys Asp Lys Ala Asn Tyr
 145 150 155 160

Gln Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile Leu
 165 170 175

Ser Asn Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Glu Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Thr Asp
 195 200 205

Val Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Asn Phe Lys
 210 215 220

Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ala
 225 230 235 240

Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Ser Asp Ile Lys Ser Ile Asn Ile Asn Val Asp
 245 250 255

Thr Lys Lys His Ile Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys Arg Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro
 260 265 270

Tyr Ser Ile Asn Leu Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Asn Ile Leu Ser Asn Leu
 275 280 285

Ser Phe Ser Asn Lys Pro Trp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Gln

-continued

290	295	300
Ile Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser Glu Gln Asp Leu 305 310 315 320		
Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn Gly Gly 325 330 335		
Lys Arg Ile Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Lys Asn Tyr Thr Ala Asn Leu Val 340 345 350		
His Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Arg Ile Glu Ile Thr Val Lys Thr Gly Thr 355 360 365		
Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Arg Tyr Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly 370 375 380		
Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Phe Thr Gly Asp Pro Arg 385 390 395 400		
Val Gly Tyr Lys Asp Ile Ser Lys Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His 405 410 415		
Asp Arg Gly Ile Gly Glu Arg Glu Leu Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Thr 420 425 430		
Tyr Thr Val His Phe Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asn Ile Asn 435 440 445		
Ser Asn Ile Ser Gln Leu Asn Leu Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys 450 455 460		
Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Thr Gly Thr Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Ser Tyr 465 470 475 480		
Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser 485 490 495		
Lys Leu Lys Ile Ser Asn Lys Gln Leu Ile Ser Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Asn 500 505 510		
Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Glu Arg Gly Ile Ser Asp Leu 515 520 525		
Asp Leu Lys Phe Ala Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn 530 535 540		
Gly Lys Lys Gln Val Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Asp Ile Phe Thr Pro Asn 545 550 555 560		
Leu Phe Ser Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Gln 565 570 575		
Tyr Thr Lys Ser Lys Lys Asn Lys 580		

<210> SEQ ID NO 24

<211> LENGTH: 10419

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 24

Met Asn Tyr Arg Asp Lys Ile Gln Lys Phe Ser Ile Arg Lys Tyr Thr 1 5 10 15
Val Gly Thr Phe Ser Thr Val Ile Ala Thr Leu Val Phe Leu Gly Phe 20 25 30
Asn Thr Ser Gln Ala His Ala Ala Glu Thr Asn Gln Pro Ala Ser Val 35 40 45
Val Lys Gln Lys Gln Gln Ser Asn Asn Glu Gln Thr Glu Asn Arg Glu 50 55 60

-continued

Ser	Gln	Val	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ser	Gln	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ser	65	70	75	80
Ala	Thr	His	Glu	Asn	Glu	Gln	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ala	Asn	Leu	Val	85	90	95	
Asp	Gln	Lys	Val	Ala	Gln	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn	Asp	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ala	100	105	110	
Ser	Gln	Asn	Val	Asn	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	115	120	125	
Gln	Pro	Asp	Lys	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	His	Lys	Gln	Asn	Glu	Ser	Gln	Ser	130	135	140	
Ala	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asn	Asp	Asn	Arg	Ala	Ala	His	Val	Glu	Asn	His	145	150	155	160
Glu	Ala	Asn	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ser	Asp	Asn	Gly	Asn	Val	165	170	175	
Gln	His	Asp	Arg	Asn	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Asn	Tyr	His	180	185	190	
Asp	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Ile	Asp	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ser	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asn	195	200	205	
Tyr	Val	Lys	Gly	Ile	Phe	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asn	Thr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asn	210	215	220	
Asp	Pro	Ile	Asn	Asn	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Lys	Glu	Leu	Glu	225	230	235	240
Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Leu	Ile	Arg	Thr	Met	Pro	Gln	Arg	Gln	Gln	Thr	Ser	245	250	255	
Arg	Arg	Ser	Asn	Arg	Ile	Gln	Thr	Arg	Ser	Val	Glu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ala	260	265	270	
Glu	Pro	Arg	Ser	Val	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	275	280	285	
Val	Glu	Asn	Ala	Asn	Asp	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Val	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Ile	290	295	300	
Asn	Ala	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gly	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Pro	Thr	Thr	Pro	Trp	305	310	315	320
Asn	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Met	Thr	Ala	325	330	335	
Lys	Gln	Thr	Gly	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Trp	Val	Ile	Lys	Phe	Asn	Lys	Gly	340	345	350	
His	Ala	Pro	His	Gln	Asn	Met	Ile	Phe	Trp	Phe	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asp	355	360	365	
Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe	Val	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser	Asp	Gly	370	375	380	
Thr	Asn	Val	Gln	Trp	Ser	His	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asn	Lys	Pro	385	390	395	400
Leu	Gln	Gln	Met	Trp	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asn	Asp	Pro	His	Arg	Ser	His	405	410	415	
Asp	Phe	Lys	Ile	Arg	Asn	Arg	Ser	Gly	Gln	Val	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Trp	Pro	420	425	430	
Thr	Val	His	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ser	Asp	Tyr	435	440	445	
Phe	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Pro	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Phe	Gly	Arg	Gln	450	455	460	
Asn	Phe	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Gly	Gln	Lys	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Val				

-continued

Pro Val Gly Lys Gln Ile Arg Ala Val Val Tyr Tyr Asn Lys Val Val
 885 890 895

Ala Ser Asn Met Ser Asn Ala Val Thr Ile Leu Pro Asp Asp Ile Pro
 900 905 910

Pro Thr Ile Asn Asn Pro Val Gly Ile Asn Ala Lys Tyr Tyr Arg Gly
 915 920 925

Asp Glu Val Asn Phe Thr Met Gly Val Ser Asp Arg His Ser Gly Ile
 930 935 940

Lys Asn Thr Thr Ile Thr Thr Leu Pro Asn Gly Trp Thr Ser Asn Leu
 945 950 955 960

Thr Lys Ala Asp Lys Asn Asn Gly Ser Leu Ser Ile Thr Gly Arg Val
 965 970 975

Ser Met Asn Gln Ala Phe Asn Ser Asp Ile Thr Phe Lys Val Ser Ala
 980 985 990

Thr Asp Asn Val Asn Asn Thr Thr Asn Asp Ser Gln Ser Lys His Val
 995 1000 1005

Ser Ile His Val Gly Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Ala His Pro Ile Val
 1010 1015 1020

Leu Gly Asn Thr Glu Lys Val Val Val Val Asn Pro Thr Ala Val
 1025 1030 1035

Ser Asn Asp Glu Lys Gln Ser Ile Ile Thr Ala Phe Met Asn Lys
 1040 1045 1050

Asn Gln Asn Ile Arg Gly Tyr Leu Ala Ser Thr Asp Pro Val Thr
 1055 1060 1065

Val Asp Asn Asn Gly Asn Val Thr Leu His Tyr Arg Asp Gly Ser
 1070 1075 1080

Ser Thr Thr Leu Asp Ala Thr Asn Val Met Thr Tyr Glu Pro Val
 1085 1090 1095

Val Lys Pro Glu Tyr Gln Thr Val Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Ala Thr
 1100 1105 1110

Val Thr Ile Ala Lys Gly Gln Ser Phe Ser Ile Gly Asp Ile Lys
 1115 1120 1125

Gln Tyr Phe Thr Leu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Ile Pro Ser Gly Thr
 1130 1135 1140

Phe Thr Asn Ile Thr Ser Asp Arg Thr Ile Pro Thr Ala Gln Glu
 1145 1150 1155

Val Ser Gln Met Asn Ala Gly Thr Gln Leu Tyr His Ile Thr Ala
 1160 1165 1170

Thr Asn Ala Tyr His Lys Asp Ser Glu Asp Phe Tyr Ile Ser Leu
 1175 1180 1185

Lys Ile Ile Asp Val Lys Gln Pro Glu Gly Asp Gln Arg Val Tyr
 1190 1195 1200

Arg Thr Ser Thr Tyr Asp Leu Thr Thr Asp Glu Ile Ser Lys Val
 1205 1210 1215

Lys Gln Ala Phe Ile Asn Ala Asn Arg Asp Val Ile Thr Leu Ala
 1220 1225 1230

Glu Gly Asp Ile Ser Val Thr Asn Thr Pro Asn Gly Ala Asn Val
 1235 1240 1245

Ser Thr Ile Thr Val Asn Ile Asn Lys Gly Arg Leu Thr Lys Ser
 1250 1255 1260

-continued

Phe Ala	Ser Asn Leu Ala Asn	Met Asn Phe Leu Arg	Trp Val Asn	1265	1270	1275
Phe Pro	Gln Asp Tyr Thr Val	Thr Trp Thr Asn Ala	Lys Ile Ala	1280	1285	1290
Asn Arg	Pro Thr Asp Gly Gly	Leu Ser Trp Ser Asp	Asp His Lys	1295	1300	1305
Ser Leu	Ile Tyr Arg Tyr Asp	Ala Thr Leu Gly Thr	Gln Ile Thr	1310	1315	1320
Thr Asn	Asp Ile Leu Thr Met	Leu Lys Ala Thr Thr	Thr Val Pro	1325	1330	1335
Gly Leu	Arg Asn Asn Ile Thr	Gly Asn Glu Lys Ser	Gln Ala Glu	1340	1345	1350
Ala Gly	Gly Arg Pro Asn Phe	Arg Thr Thr Gly Tyr	Ser Gln Ser	1355	1360	1365
Asn Ala	Thr Thr Asp Gly Gln	Arg Gln Phe Thr Leu	Asn Gly Gln	1370	1375	1380
Val Ile	Gln Val Leu Asp Ile	Ile Asn Pro Ser Asn	Gly Tyr Gly	1385	1390	1395
Gly Gln	Pro Val Thr Asn Ser	Asn Thr Arg Ala Asn	His Ser Asn	1400	1405	1410
Ser Thr	Val Val Asn Val Asn	Glu Pro Ala Ala Asn	Gly Ala Gly	1415	1420	1425
Ala Phe	Thr Ile Asp His Val	Val Lys Ser Asn Ser	Thr His Asn	1430	1435	1440
Ala Ser	Asp Ala Val Tyr Lys	Ala Gln Leu Tyr Leu	Thr Pro Tyr	1445	1450	1455
Gly Pro	Lys Gln Tyr Val Glu	His Leu Asn Gln Asn	Thr Gly Asn	1460	1465	1470
Thr Thr	Asp Ala Ile Asn Ile	Tyr Phe Val Pro Ser	Asp Leu Val	1475	1480	1485
Asn Pro	Thr Ile Ser Val Gly	Asn Tyr Thr Asn His	Gln Val Phe	1490	1495	1500
Ser Gly	Glu Thr Phe Thr Asn	Thr Ile Thr Ala Asn	Asp Asn Phe	1505	1510	1515
Gly Val	Gln Ser Val Thr Val	Pro Asn Thr Ser Gln	Ile Thr Gly	1520	1525	1530
Thr Val	Asp Asn Asn His Gln	His Val Ser Ala Thr	Ala Pro Asn	1535	1540	1545
Val Thr	Ser Ala Thr Asn Lys	Thr Ile Asn Leu Leu	Ala Thr Asp	1550	1555	1560
Thr Ser	Gly Asn Thr Ala Thr	Thr Ser Phe Asn Val	Thr Val Lys	1565	1570	1575
Pro Leu	Arg Asp Lys Tyr Arg	Val Gly Thr Ser Ser	Thr Ala Ala	1580	1585	1590
Asn Pro	Val Arg Ile Ala Asn	Ile Ser Asn Asn Ala	Thr Val Ser	1595	1600	1605
Gln Ala	Asp Gln Thr Thr Ile	Ile Asn Ser Leu Thr	Phe Thr Glu	1610	1615	1620
Thr Val	Pro Asn Arg Ser Tyr	Ala Arg Ala Ser Ala	Asn Glu Ile	1625	1630	1635
Thr Ser	Lys Thr Val Ser Asn	Val Ser Arg Thr Gly	Asn Asn Ala			

-continued

Pro Val	Lys Val Tyr	Pro Val	Ala Asn Ala	Lys Ala	Pro Ser Arg
2030		2035		2040	
Asp Val	Lys Gly Gln Asn	Leu Thr	Asn Gly Thr	Asp Ala Met Asn	
2045		2050		2055	
Tyr Ile	Thr Phe Asp Pro	Asn Thr	Asn Thr Asn Gly	Ile Thr Ala	
2060		2065		2070	
Ala Trp	Ala Asn Arg Gln	Gln Pro	Asn Asn Gln Gln	Ala Gly Val	
2075		2080		2085	
Gln His	Leu Asn Val Asp	Val Thr	Tyr Pro Gly Ile	Ser Ala Ala	
2090		2095		2100	
Lys Arg	Val Pro Val Thr	Val Asn Val Tyr	Gln Phe	Glu Phe Pro	
2105		2110		2115	
Gln Thr	Thr Tyr Thr Thr	Thr Val	Gly Gly Thr Leu	Ala Ser Gly	
2120		2125		2130	
Thr Gln	Ala Ser Gly Tyr	Ala His	Met Gln Asn Ala	Thr Gly Leu	
2135		2140		2145	
Pro Thr	Asp Gly Phe Thr	Tyr Lys	Trp Asn Arg Asp	Thr Thr Gly	
2150		2155		2160	
Thr Asn	Asp Ala Asn Trp	Ser Ala	Met Asn Lys Pro	Asn Val Ala	
2165		2170		2175	
Lys Val	Val Asn Ala Lys	Tyr Asp	Val Ile Tyr Asn	Gly His Thr	
2180		2185		2190	
Phe Ala	Thr Ser Leu Pro	Ala Lys	Phe Val Val Lys	Asp Val Gln	
2195		2200		2205	
Pro Ala	Lys Pro Thr Val	Thr Glu	Thr Ala Ala Gly	Ala Ile Thr	
2210		2215		2220	
Ile Ala	Pro Gly Ala Asn	Gln Thr	Val Asn Thr His	Ala Gly Asn	
2225		2230		2235	
Val Thr	Thr Tyr Ala Asp	Lys Leu	Val Ile Lys Arg	Asn Gly Asn	
2240		2245		2250	
Val Val	Thr Thr Phe Thr	Arg Arg	Asn Asn Thr Ser	Pro Trp Val	
2255		2260		2265	
Lys Glu	Ala Ser Ala Ala	Thr Val	Ala Gly Ile Ala	Gly Thr Asn	
2270		2275		2280	
Asn Gly	Ile Thr Val Ala	Ala Gly	Thr Phe Asn Pro	Ala Asp Thr	
2285		2290		2295	
Ile Gln	Val Val Ala Thr	Gln Gly	Ser Gly Glu Thr	Val Ser Asp	
2300		2305		2310	
Glu Gln	Arg Ser Asp Asp	Phe Thr	Val Val Ala Pro	Gln Pro Asn	
2315		2320		2325	
Gln Ala	Thr Thr Lys Ile	Trp Gln	Asn Gly His Ile	Asp Ile Thr	
2330		2335		2340	
Pro Asn	Asn Pro Ser Gly	His Leu	Ile Asn Pro Thr	Gln Ala Met	
2345		2350		2355	
Asp Ile	Ala Tyr Thr Glu	Lys Val	Gly Asn Gly Ala	Glu His Ser	
2360		2365		2370	
Lys Thr	Ile Asn Val Val	Arg Gly	Gln Asn Asn Gln	Trp Thr Ile	
2375		2380		2385	
Ala Asn	Lys Pro Asp Tyr	Val Thr	Leu Asp Ala Gln	Thr Gly Lys	
2390		2395		2400	

-continued

Val Thr	Phe Asn Ala Asn Thr	Ile Lys Pro Asn Ser	Ser Ile Thr
2405	2410	2415	
Ile Thr	Pro Lys Ala Gly Thr	Gly His Ser Val Ser	Ser Asn Pro
2420	2425	2430	
Ser Thr	Leu Thr Ala Pro Ala	Ala His Thr Val Asn	Thr Thr Glu
2435	2440	2445	
Ile Val	Lys Asp Tyr Gly Ser	Asn Val Thr Ala Ala	Glu Ile Asn
2450	2455	2460	
Asn Ala	Val Gln Val Ala Asn	Lys Arg Thr Ala Thr	Ile Lys Asn
2465	2470	2475	
Gly Thr	Ala Met Pro Thr Asn	Leu Ala Gly Gly Ser	Thr Thr Thr
2480	2485	2490	
Ile Pro	Val Thr Val Thr Tyr	Asn Asp Gly Ser Thr	Glu Glu Val
2495	2500	2505	
Gln Glu	Ser Ile Phe Thr Lys	Ala Asp Lys Arg Glu	Leu Ile Thr
2510	2515	2520	
Ala Lys	Asn His Leu Asp Asp	Pro Val Ser Thr Glu	Gly Lys Lys
2525	2530	2535	
Pro Gly	Thr Ile Thr Gln Tyr	Asn Asn Ala Met His	Asn Ala Gln
2540	2545	2550	
Gln Gln	Ile Asn Thr Ala Lys	Thr Glu Ala Gln Gln	Val Ile Asn
2555	2560	2565	
Asn Glu	Arg Ala Thr Pro Gln	Gln Val Ser Asp Ala	Leu Thr Lys
2570	2575	2580	
Val Arg	Ala Ala Gln Thr Lys	Ile Asp Gln Ala Lys	Ala Leu Leu
2585	2590	2595	
Gln Asn	Lys Glu Asp Asn Ser	Gln Leu Val Thr Ser	Lys Asn Asn
2600	2605	2610	
Leu Gln	Ser Ser Val Asn Gln	Val Pro Ser Thr Ala	Gly Met Thr
2615	2620	2625	
Gln Gln	Ser Ile Asp Asn Tyr	Asn Ala Lys Lys Arg	Glu Ala Glu
2630	2635	2640	
Thr Glu	Ile Thr Ala Ala Gln	Arg Val Ile Asp Asn	Gly Asp Ala
2645	2650	2655	
Thr Ala	Gln Gln Ile Ser Asp	Glu Lys His Arg Val	Asp Asn Ala
2660	2665	2670	
Leu Thr	Ala Leu Asn Gln Ala	Lys His Asp Leu Thr	Ala Asp Thr
2675	2680	2685	
His Ala	Leu Glu Gln Ala Val	Gln Gln Leu Asn Arg	Thr Gly Thr
2690	2695	2700	
Thr Thr	Gly Lys Lys Pro Ala	Ser Ile Thr Ala Tyr	Asn Asn Ser
2705	2710	2715	
Ile Arg	Ala Leu Gln Ser Asp	Leu Thr Ser Ala Lys	Asn Ser Ala
2720	2725	2730	
Asn Ala	Ile Ile Gln Lys Pro	Ile Arg Thr Val Gln	Glu Val Gln
2735	2740	2745	
Ser Ala	Leu Thr Asn Val Asn	Arg Val Asn Glu Arg	Leu Thr Gln
2750	2755	2760	
Ala Ile	Asn Gln Leu Val Pro	Leu Ala Asp Asn Ser	Ala Leu Lys
2765	2770	2775	
Thr Ala	Lys Thr Lys Leu Asp	Glu Glu Ile Asn Lys	Ser Val Thr

-continued

2780	2785	2790
Thr Asp Gly Met Thr Gln Ser Ser Ile Gln Ala Tyr Glu Asn Ala		
2795	2800	2805
Lys Arg Ala Gly Gln Thr Glu Ser Thr Asn Ala Gln Asn Val Ile		
2810	2815	2820
Asn Asn Gly Asp Ala Thr Asp Gln Gln Ile Ala Ala Glu Lys Thr		
2825	2830	2835
Lys Val Glu Glu Lys Tyr Asn Ser Leu Lys Gln Ala Ile Ala Gly		
2840	2845	2850
Leu Thr Pro Asp Leu Ala Pro Leu Gln Thr Ala Lys Thr Gln Leu		
2855	2860	2865
Gln Asn Asp Ile Asp Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Thr Gly Met Thr Ser		
2870	2875	2880
Ala Ser Ile Ala Ala Phe Asn Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Arg Thr		
2885	2890	2895
Lys Ile Gln Glu Ile Asp Arg Val Leu Ala Ser His Pro Asp Val		
2900	2905	2910
Ala Thr Ile Arg Gln Asn Val Thr Ala Ala Asn Ala Ala Lys Ser		
2915	2920	2925
Ala Leu Asp Gln Ala Arg Asn Gly Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ala Pro		
2930	2935	2940
Leu Glu Asn Ala Lys Asn Gln Leu Gln His Ser Ile Asp Thr Gln		
2945	2950	2955
Thr Ser Thr Thr Gly Met Thr Gln Asp Ser Ile Asn Ala Tyr Asn		
2960	2965	2970
Ala Lys Leu Thr Ala Ala Arg Asn Lys Ile Gln Gln Ile Asn Gln		
2975	2980	2985
Val Leu Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Val Glu Gln Ile Asn Thr Asn Thr		
2990	2995	3000
Ser Thr Ala Asn Gln Ala Lys Ser Asp Leu Asp His Ala Arg Gln		
3005	3010	3015
Ala Leu Thr Pro Asp Lys Ala Pro Leu Gln Thr Ala Lys Thr Gln		
3020	3025	3030
Leu Glu Gln Ser Ile Asn Gln Pro Thr Asp Thr Thr Gly Met Thr		
3035	3040	3045
Thr Ala Ser Leu Asn Ala Tyr Asn Gln Lys Leu Gln Ala Ala Arg		
3050	3055	3060
Gln Lys Leu Thr Glu Ile Asn Gln Val Leu Asn Gly Asn Pro Thr		
3065	3070	3075
Val Gln Asn Ile Asn Asp Lys Val Thr Glu Ala Asn Gln Ala Lys		
3080	3085	3090
Asp Gln Leu Asn Thr Ala Arg Gln Gly Leu Thr Leu Asp Arg Gln		
3095	3100	3105
Pro Ala Leu Thr Thr Leu His Gly Ala Ser Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala		
3110	3115	3120
Gln Gln Asn Asn Phe Thr Gln Gln Ile Asn Ala Ala Gln Asn His		
3125	3130	3135
Ala Ala Leu Glu Thr Ile Lys Ser Asn Ile Thr Ala Leu Asn Thr		
3140	3145	3150
Ala Met Thr Lys Leu Lys Asp Ser Val Ala Asp Asn Asn Thr Ile		
3155	3160	3165

-continued

Lys Ser Asp Gln Asn Tyr Thr Asp Ala Thr Pro Ala Asn Lys Gln 3170 3175 3180
Ala Tyr Asp Asn Ala Val Asn Ala Ala Lys Gly Val Ile Gly Glu 3185 3190 3195
Thr Thr Asn Pro Thr Met Asp Val Asn Thr Val Asn Gln Lys Ala 3200 3205 3210
Ala Ser Val Lys Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Leu Asp Gly Gln Gln Asn 3215 3220 3225
Leu Gln Arg Ala Lys Thr Glu Ala Thr Asn Ala Ile Thr His Ala 3230 3235 3240
Ser Asp Leu Asn Gln Ala Gln Lys Asn Ala Leu Thr Gln Gln Val 3245 3250 3255
Asn Ser Ala Gln Asn Val Gln Ala Val Asn Asp Ile Lys Gln Thr 3260 3265 3270
Thr Gln Ser Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Thr Gly Leu Lys Arg Gly Val 3275 3280 3285
Ala Asn His Asn Gln Val Val Gln Ser Asp Asn Tyr Val Asn Ala 3290 3295 3300
Asp Thr Asn Lys Lys Asn Asp Tyr Asn Asn Ala Tyr Asn His Ala 3305 3310 3315
Asn Asp Ile Ile Asn Gly Asn Ala Gln His Pro Val Ile Thr Pro 3320 3325 3330
Ser Asp Val Asn Asn Ala Leu Ser Asn Val Thr Ser Lys Glu His 3335 3340 3345
Ala Leu Asn Gly Glu Ala Lys Leu Asn Ala Ala Lys Gln Glu Ala 3350 3355 3360
Asn Thr Ala Leu Gly His Leu Asn Asn Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Arg 3365 3370 3375
Gln Asn Leu Gln Ser Gln Ile Asn Gly Ala His Gln Ile Asp Ala 3380 3385 3390
Val Asn Thr Ile Lys Gln Asn Ala Thr Asn Leu Asn Ser Ala Met 3395 3400 3405
Gly Asn Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Ala Asp Lys Asp Gln Val Lys Arg 3410 3415 3420
Thr Glu Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ala Asp Thr Ala Lys Gln Asn Ala Tyr 3425 3430 3435
Asn Ser Ala Val Ser Ser Ala Glu Thr Ile Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr 3440 3445 3450
Asn Pro Thr Met Ser Val Asp Asp Val Asn Arg Ala Thr Ser Ala 3455 3460 3465
Val Thr Ser Asn Lys Asn Ala Leu Asn Gly Tyr Glu Lys Leu Ala 3470 3475 3480
Gln Ser Lys Thr Asp Ala Ala Arg Ala Ile Asp Ala Leu Pro His 3485 3490 3495
Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys Ala Asp Val Lys Ser Lys Ile Asn Ala 3500 3505 3510
Ala Ser Asn Ile Ala Gly Val Asn Thr Val Lys Gln Gln Gly Thr 3515 3520 3525
Asp Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Gly Asn Leu Gln Gly Ala Ile Asn Asp 3530 3535 3540

-continued

Glu	Gln	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Ser	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Ala	Thr	Pro
	3545					3550					3555			
Ser	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asp
	3560					3565					3570			
Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Asn	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asp	Gln	Val
	3575					3580					3585			
Thr	Glu	Ala	Met	Asn	Gln	Val	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn	Asn	Leu	Asp
	3590					3595					3600			
Gly	Thr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gln
	3605					3610					3615			
Leu	Asn	Asn	Met	Thr	His	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu
	3620					3625					3630			
Thr	Asn	Gln	Ile	Asn	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Gln	Thr
	3635					3640					3645			
Val	Gln	Ser	Asn	Ala	Asn	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Met	Asn	Thr	Leu
	3650					3655					3660			
Arg	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ser	Glu	Asp
	3665					3670					3675			
Tyr	Val	Asp	Ala	Asn	Asn	Asp	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala
	3680					3685					3690			
Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asn	Ala	Asn	Ser	Asn	Pro	Glu
	3695					3700					3705			
Met	Asn	Pro	Ser	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ala	Glu	Gln	Val	Asn	Ser
	3710					3715					3720			
Ser	Lys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys
	3725					3730					3735			
Gln	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asp
	3740					3745					3750			
Ala	Gln	Lys	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg
	3755					3760					3765			
Val	Ser	Gly	Val	Asp	Thr	Val	Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Gln	His	Leu	Asp
	3770					3775					3780			
Gln	Ala	Met	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ile	Asn	Asn	Glu	Ser	Gln
	3785					3790					3795			
Val	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ala	Asp	Thr	Asn	Lys	Gln
	3800					3805					3810			
Gln	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asn
	3815					3820					3825			
Lys	Ser	Thr	Gly	Pro	Asn	Thr	Ala	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala
	3830					3835					3840			
Leu	Gln	Arg	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ala
	3845					3850					3855			
Lys	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	His	Leu	Gly	Thr
	3860					3865					3870			
Leu	Thr	His	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ala	Gln	Arg	Asn	Asp	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln
	3875					3880					3885			
Ile	Ser	Gln	Ala	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Glu	Ser	Val	Lys	Gln
	3890					3895					3900			
Asn	Ala	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Gln	Thr	Ala
	3905					3910					3915			
Ile	Asn	Asp	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gln	Asn	Phe	Leu	Asp

-continued

3920	3925	3930
Ala Asp 3935	Glu Gln Lys Arg Asn 3940	Ala Tyr Asn Gln Ala Val Ser Ala 3945
Ala Glu 3950	Thr Ile Leu Asn Lys 3955	Gln Thr Gly Pro Asn Thr Ala Lys 3960
Thr Ala 3965	Val Glu Gln Ala Leu 3970	Asn Asn Val Asn Asn Ala Lys His 3975
Ala Leu 3980	Asn Gly Thr Gln Asn 3985	Leu Asn Asn Ala Lys Gln Ala Ala 3990
Ile Thr 3995	Ala Ile Asn Gly Ala 4000	Ser Asp Leu Asn Gln Lys Gln Lys 4005
Asp Ala 4010	Leu Lys Ala Gln Ala 4015	Asn Gly Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Asn 4020
Ala Gln 4025	Asp Val Gln His Asn 4030	Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn Thr Ala Met 4035
Gly Thr 4040	Leu Lys His Ala Ile 4045	Ala Asp Lys Thr Asn Thr Leu Ala 4050
Ser Ser 4055	Lys Tyr Val Asn Ala 4060	Asp Ser Thr Lys Gln Asn Ala Tyr 4065
Thr Thr 4070	Lys Val Thr Asn Ala 4075	Glu His Ile Ile Ser Gly Thr Pro 4080
Thr Val 4085	Val Thr Thr Pro Ser 4090	Glu Val Thr Ala Ala Ala Asn Gln 4095
Val Asn 4100	Ser Ala Lys Gln Glu 4105	Leu Asn Gly Asp Glu Arg Leu Arg 4110
Glu Ala 4115	Lys Gln Asn Ala Asn 4120	Thr Ala Ile Asp Ala Leu Thr Gln 4125
Leu Asn 4130	Thr Pro Gln Lys Ala 4135	Lys Leu Lys Glu Gln Val Gly Gln 4140
Ala Asn 4145	Arg Leu Glu Asp Val 4150	Gln Thr Val Gln Thr Asn Gly Gln 4155
Ala Leu 4160	Asn Asn Ala Met Lys 4165	Gly Leu Arg Asp Ser Ile Ala Asn 4170
Glu Thr 4175	Thr Val Lys Thr Ser 4180	Gln Asn Tyr Thr Asp Ala Ser Pro 4185
Asn Asn 4190	Gln Ser Thr Tyr Asn 4195	Ser Ala Val Ser Asn Ala Lys Gly 4200
Ile Ile 4205	Asn Gln Thr Asn Asn 4210	Pro Thr Met Asp Thr Ser Ala Ile 4215
Thr Gln 4220	Ala Thr Thr Gln Val 4225	Asn Asn Ala Lys Asn Gly Leu Asn 4230
Gly Ala 4235	Glu Asn Leu Arg Asn 4240	Ala Gln Asn Thr Ala Lys Gln Asn 4245
Leu Asn 4250	Thr Leu Ser His Leu 4255	Thr Asn Asn Gln Lys Ser Ala Ile 4260
Ser Ser 4265	Gln Ile Asp Arg Ala 4270	Gly His Val Ser Glu Val Thr Ala 4275
Thr Lys 4280	Asn Ala Ala Thr Glu 4285	Leu Asn Thr Gln Met Gly Asn Leu 4290
Glu Gln 4295	Ala Ile His Asp Gln 4300	Asn Thr Val Lys Gln Ser Val Lys 4305

-continued

Thr	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Ala	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ala	Tyr
4685						4690					4695			
Asp	Gln	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Thr
4700						4705					4710			
Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Lys	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gln	Gln
4715						4720					4725			
Val	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala
4730						4735					4740			
Glu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asn	His
4745						4750					4755			
Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Gln	Arg	Thr	Asp	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asn	Gln
4760						4765					4770			
Ala	Thr	Thr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Asn	Thr	Val	Lys	Thr	Asn	Ala	Asn
4775						4780					4785			
Thr	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Asn	Asp
4790						4795					4800			
Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Glu
4805						4810					4815			
Ser	Lys	Arg	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Ala	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly
4820						4825					4830			
Ile	Leu	Asn	Lys	Gln	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Val
4835						4840					4845			
Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala	Val	Thr	Arg	Ala	Lys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn
4850						4855					4860			
Gly	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Asn	Thr
4865						4870					4875			
Ile	Asp	Gly	Leu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Asn	Leu
4880						4885					4890			
Lys	His	Gln	Val	Glu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Asn	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Asn	Gly
4895						4900					4905			
Val	Lys	Asp	Lys	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu
4910						4915					4920			
Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Gln	Asn	Asp	Asn	Thr	Thr	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gln	Asn
4925						4930					4935			
Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ala
4940						4945					4950			
Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Ile	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asn	Asn	Pro	Asn
4955						4960					4965			
Met	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ala	Ile	Asn	Gly	Met	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Asn	Thr
4970						4975					4980			
Thr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ala	Lys
4985						4990					4995			
Thr	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ala	His	Asp	Leu	Asn	Gln
5000						5005					5010			
Lys	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Arg
5015						5020					5025			
Val	Ser	Asp	Ala	Asn	Asn	Val	Gln	His	Thr	Ala	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn
5030						5035					5040			
Ser	Ala	Met	Thr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asp	Lys	Glu	Arg
5045						5050					5055			
Thr	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Asp	Gln	Glu	Lys	Arg

-continued

5060	5065	5070
Gln Ala Tyr Asp Ser Lys Val Thr Asn Ala Glu Asn Ile Ile Ser		
5075	5080	5085
Gly Thr Pro Asn Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asn Asp Val Asn Ser Ala		
5090	5095	5100
Ala Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Asn		
5105	5110	5115
Asn Leu Arg Val Ala Lys Glu His Ala Asn Asn Thr Ile Asp Gly		
5120	5125	5130
Leu Ala Gln Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys Ala Lys Leu Lys Glu Gln		
5135	5140	5145
Val Gln Ser Ala Thr Thr Leu Asp Gly Val Gln Thr Val Lys Asn		
5150	5155	5160
Ser Ser Gln Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Lys Gly Leu Arg Asp Ser		
5165	5170	5175
Ile Ala Asn Glu Ala Thr Ile Lys Ala Gly Gln Asn Tyr Thr Asp		
5180	5185	5190
Ala Ser Pro Asn Asn Arg Asn Glu Tyr Asp Ser Ala Val Thr Ala		
5195	5200	5205
Ala Lys Ala Ile Ile Asn Gln Thr Ser Asn Pro Thr Met Glu Pro		
5210	5215	5220
Asn Thr Ile Thr Gln Val Thr Ser Gln Val Thr Thr Lys Glu Gln		
5225	5230	5235
Ala Leu Asn Gly Ala Arg Asn Leu Ala Gln Ala Lys Thr Thr Ala		
5240	5245	5250
Lys Asn Asn Leu Asn Asn Leu Thr Ser Ile Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys		
5255	5260	5265
Asp Ala Leu Thr Arg Ser Ile Asp Gly Ala Thr Thr Val Ala Gly		
5270	5275	5280
Val Asn Gln Glu Thr Ala Lys Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn Asn Ala Met		
5285	5290	5295
His Ser Leu Gln Asn Gly Ile Asn Asp Glu Thr Gln Thr Lys Gln		
5300	5305	5310
Thr Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asp Ala Glu Pro Ser Lys Lys Ser Ala Tyr		
5315	5320	5325
Asp Gln Ala Val Asn Ala Ala Lys Ala Ile Leu Thr Lys Ala Ser		
5330	5335	5340
Gly Gln Asn Val Asp Lys Ala Ala Val Glu Gln Ala Leu Gln Asn		
5345	5350	5355
Val Asn Ser Thr Lys Thr Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Lys Leu Asn		
5360	5365	5370
Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Lys Gln Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Thr His		
5375	5380	5385
Ile Asn Asn Ala Gln Arg Thr Ala Leu Asp Asn Glu Ile Thr Gln		
5390	5395	5400
Ala Thr Asn Val Glu Gly Val Asn Thr Val Lys Ala Lys Ala Gln		
5405	5410	5415
Gln Leu Asp Gly Ala Met Gly Gln Leu Glu Thr Ser Ile Arg Asp		
5420	5425	5430
Lys Asp Thr Thr Leu Gln Ser Gln Asn Tyr Gln Asp Ala Asp Asp		
5435	5440	5445

-continued

Ala Lys Arg Thr Ala Tyr Ser Gln Ala Val Asn Ala Ala Ala Thr 5450 5455 5460
Ile Leu Asn Lys Thr Ala Gly Gly Asn Thr Pro Lys Ala Asp Val 5465 5470 5475
Glu Arg Ala Met Gln Ala Val Thr Gln Ala Asn Thr Ala Leu Asn 5480 5485 5490
Gly Ile Gln Asn Leu Asp Arg Ala Lys Gln Ala Ala Asn Thr Ala 5495 5500 5505
Ile Thr Asn Ala Ser Asp Leu Asn Thr Lys Gln Lys Glu Ala Leu 5510 5515 5520
Lys Ala Gln Val Thr Ser Ala Gly Arg Val Ser Ala Ala Asn Gly 5525 5530 5535
Val Glu His Thr Ala Thr Glu Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Thr Ala Leu 5540 5545 5550
Lys Arg Ala Ile Ala Asp Lys Ala Glu Thr Lys Ala Ser Gly Asn 5555 5560 5565
Tyr Val Asn Ala Asp Ala Asn Lys Arg Gln Ala Tyr Asp Glu Lys 5570 5575 5580
Val Thr Ala Ala Glu Asn Ile Val Ser Gly Thr Pro Thr Pro Thr 5585 5590 5595
Leu Thr Pro Ala Asp Val Thr Asn Ala Ala Thr Gln Val Thr Asn 5600 5605 5610
Ala Lys Thr Gln Leu Asn Gly Asn His Asn Leu Glu Val Ala Lys 5615 5620 5625
Gln Asn Ala Asn Thr Ala Ile Asp Gly Leu Thr Ser Leu Asn Gly 5630 5635 5640
Pro Gln Lys Ala Lys Leu Lys Glu Gln Val Gly Gln Ala Thr Thr 5645 5650 5655
Leu Pro Asn Val Gln Thr Val Arg Asp Asn Ala Gln Thr Leu Asn 5660 5665 5670
Thr Ala Met Lys Gly Leu Arg Asp Ser Ile Ala Asn Glu Ala Thr 5675 5680 5685
Ile Lys Ala Gly Gln Asn Tyr Thr Asp Ala Ser Gln Asn Lys Gln 5690 5695 5700
Thr Asp Tyr Asn Ser Ala Val Thr Ala Ala Lys Ala Ile Ile Gly 5705 5710 5715
Gln Thr Thr Ser Pro Ser Met Asn Ala Gln Glu Ile Asn Gln Ala 5720 5725 5730
Lys Asp Gln Val Thr Ala Lys Gln Gln Ala Leu Asn Gly Gln Glu 5735 5740 5745
Asn Leu Arg Thr Ala Gln Thr Asn Ala Lys Gln His Leu Asn Gly 5750 5755 5760
Leu Ser Asp Leu Thr Asp Ala Gln Lys Asp Ala Val Lys Arg Gln 5765 5770 5775
Ile Glu Gly Ala Thr His Val Asn Glu Val Thr Gln Ala Gln Asn 5780 5785 5790
Asn Ala Asp Ala Leu Asn Thr Ala Met Thr Asn Leu Lys Asn Gly 5795 5800 5805
Ile Gln Asp Gln Asn Thr Ile Lys Gln Gly Val Asn Phe Thr Asp 5810 5815 5820

-continued

Ala Asp 5825	Glu Ala Lys Arg	Asn 5830	Ala Tyr Thr	Asn Ala 5835	Val Thr Gln
Ala Glu 5840	Gln Ile Leu	Asn Lys 5845	Ala Gln Gly Pro	Asn Thr Ser Lys 5850	
Asp Gly 5855	Val Glu Thr Ala	Leu 5860	Glu Asn Val Gln	Arg Ala Lys Asn 5865	
Glu Leu 5870	Asn Gly Asn Gln	Asn 5875	Val Ala Asn Ala	Lys Thr Thr Ala 5880	
Lys Asn 5885	Ala Leu Asn Asn	Leu 5890	Thr Ser Ile Asn	Asn Ala Gln Lys 5895	
Glu Ala 5900	Leu Lys Ser Gln	Ile 5905	Glu Gly Ala Thr	Thr Val Ala Gly 5910	
Val Asn 5915	Gln Val Ser Thr	Thr 5920	Ala Ser Glu Leu	Asn Thr Ala Met 5925	
Ser Asn 5930	Leu Gln Asn Gly	Ile 5935	Asn Asp Glu Ala	Ala Thr Lys Ala 5940	
Ala Gln 5945	Lys Tyr Thr Asp	Ala 5950	Asp Arg Glu Lys	Gln Thr Ala Tyr 5955	
Asn Asp 5960	Ala Val Thr Ala	Ala 5965	Lys Thr Leu Leu	Asp Lys Thr Ala 5970	
Gly Ser 5975	Asn Asp Asn Lys	Ala 5980	Ala Val Glu Gln	Ala Leu Gln Arg 5985	
Val Asn 5990	Thr Ala Lys Thr	Ala 5995	Leu Asn Gly Asp	Glu Arg Leu Asn 6000	
Glu Ala 6005	Lys Asn Thr Ala	Lys 6010	Gln Gln Val Ala	Thr Met Ser His 6015	
Leu Thr 6020	Asp Ala Gln Lys	Ala 6025	Asn Leu Thr Ser	Gln Ile Glu Ser 6030	
Gly Thr 6035	Thr Val Ala Gly	Val 6040	Gln Gly Ile Gln	Ala Asn Ala Gly 6045	
Thr Leu 6050	Asp Gln Ala Met	Asn 6055	Gln Leu Arg Gln	Ser Ile Ala Ser 6060	
Lys Asp 6065	Ala Thr Lys Ser	Ser 6070	Glu Asp Tyr Gln	Asp Ala Asn Ala 6075	
Asp Leu 6080	Gln Asn Ala Tyr	Asn 6085	Asp Ala Val Thr	Asn Ala Glu Gly 6090	
Ile Ile 6095	Ser Ala Thr Asn	Asn 6100	Pro Glu Met Asn	Pro Asp Thr Ile 6105	
Asn Gln 6110	Lys Ala Ser Gln	Val 6115	Asn Ser Ala Lys	Ser Ala Leu Asn 6120	
Gly Asp 6125	Glu Lys Leu Ala	Ala 6130	Ala Lys Gln Thr	Ala Lys Ser Asp 6135	
Ile Gly 6140	Arg Leu Thr Asp	Leu 6145	Asn Asn Ala Gln	Arg Thr Ala Ala 6150	
Asn Ala 6155	Glu Val Asp Gln	Ala 6160	Pro Asn Leu Ala	Ala Val Thr Ala 6165	
Ala Lys 6170	Asn Lys Ala Thr	Ser 6175	Leu Asn Thr Ala	Met Gly Asn Leu 6180	
Lys His 6185	Ala Leu Ala Glu	Lys 6190	Asp Asn Thr Lys	Arg Ser Val Asn 6195	
Tyr Thr	Asp Ala Asp Gln Pro	Lys Gln Gln Ala Tyr	Asp Thr Ala		

-continued

6200	6205	6210
Val Thr Gln Ala Glu Ala Ile Thr Asn Ala Asn Gly Ser Asn Ala 6215 6220 6225		
Asn Glu Thr Gln Val Gln Ala Ala Leu Asn Gln Leu Asn Gln Ala 6230 6235 6240		
Lys Asn Asp Leu Asn Gly Asp Asn Lys Val Ala Gln Ala Lys Glu 6245 6250 6255		
Ser Ala Lys Arg Ala Leu Ala Ser Tyr Ser Asn Leu Asn Asn Ala 6260 6265 6270		
Gln Ser Thr Ala Ala Ile Ser Gln Ile Asp Asn Ala Thr Thr Val 6275 6280 6285		
Ala Gly Val Thr Ala Ala Gln Asn Thr Ala Asn Glu Leu Asn Thr 6290 6295 6300		
Ala Met Gly Gln Leu Gln Asn Gly Ile Asn Asp Gln Asn Thr Val 6305 6310 6315		
Lys Gln Gln Val Asn Phe Thr Asp Ala Asp Gln Gly Lys Lys Asp 6320 6325 6330		
Ala Tyr Thr Asn Ala Val Thr Asn Ala Gln Gly Ile Leu Asp Lys 6335 6340 6345		
Ala His Gly Gln Asn Met Thr Lys Ala Gln Val Glu Ala Ala Leu 6350 6355 6360		
Asn Gln Val Thr Thr Ala Lys Asn Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Asn 6365 6370 6375		
Val Arg Gln Ala Lys Ser Asp Ala Lys Ala Asn Leu Gly Thr Leu 6380 6385 6390		
Thr His Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln Lys Gln Asp Leu Thr Ser Gln Ile 6395 6400 6405		
Glu Gly Ala Thr Thr Val Asn Gly Val Asn Gly Val Lys Thr Lys 6410 6415 6420		
Ala Gln Asp Leu Asp Gly Ala Met Gln Arg Leu Gln Ser Ala Ile 6425 6430 6435		
Ala Asn Lys Asp Gln Thr Lys Ala Ser Glu Asn Tyr Ile Asp Ala 6440 6445 6450		
Asp Pro Thr Lys Lys Thr Ala Phe Asp Asn Ala Ile Thr Gln Ala 6455 6460 6465		
Glu Ser Tyr Leu Asn Lys Asp His Gly Ala Asn Lys Asp Lys Gln 6470 6475 6480		
Ala Val Glu Gln Ala Ile Gln Ser Val Thr Ser Thr Glu Asn Ala 6485 6490 6495		
Leu Asn Gly Asp Ala Asn Leu Gln Arg Ala Lys Thr Glu Ala Ile 6500 6505 6510		
Gln Ala Ile Asp Asn Leu Thr His Leu Asn Thr Pro Gln Lys Thr 6515 6520 6525		
Ala Leu Lys Gln Gln Val Asn Ala Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Gly Val 6530 6535 6540		
Thr Asp Leu Lys Asn Ser Ala Thr Ser Leu Asn Asn Ala Met Asp 6545 6550 6555		
Gln Leu Lys Gln Ala Ile Ala Asp His Asp Thr Ile Val Ala Ser 6560 6565 6570		
Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ala Ser Pro Asp Lys Gln Gly Ala Tyr Thr 6575 6580 6585		

-continued

Asp	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile	Val	Asn	Gly	Ser	Pro	Asn
6590						6595					6600			
Val	Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ala	Asp	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gln	Arg	Val
6605						6610					6615			
Asn	Asn	Ala	Glu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Thr
6620						6625					6630			
Ala	Lys	Gln	Gln	Ala	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Arg	Gln	Met	Thr	His	Leu
6635						6640					6645			
Ser	Asp	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ile	Thr	Gly	Gln	Ile	Asp	Ser	Ala
6650						6655					6660			
Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Gly	Val	Gln	Ser	Val	Lys	Asp	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asn
6665						6670					6675			
Leu	Asp	Asn	Ala	Met	Asn	Gln	Leu	Arg	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ala	Asn	Lys
6680						6685					6690			
Asp	Asp	Val	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Tyr	Val	Asp	Ala	Asp	Arg	Asp
6695						6700					6705			
Lys	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Ala	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile
6710						6715					6720			
Ile	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gln	Pro	Thr	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Thr
6725						6730					6735			
Gln	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly
6740						6745					6750			
Ala	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ala	Asn	Lys	Lys	Gln	Glu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ile
6755						6760					6765			
Asn	Gln	Leu	Ser	His	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gln	Asp	Leu	Asn
6770						6775					6780			
Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Asn	Ala	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ser	Thr	Val	Asn	Gln	Val
6785						6790					6795			
Lys	Thr	Lys	Ala	Glu	Gln	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Met	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ile
6800						6805					6810			
Asn	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asp	Gln	Val	Lys	Gln	Ser	Val	Asn	Phe
6815						6820					6825			
Thr	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Ala	Val
6830						6835					6840			
Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	Asn	Gly	Thr	Asn	Ala
6845						6850					6855			
Asn	Gln	Ser	Gln	Val	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Thr	Thr	Thr
6860						6865					6870			
Lys	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asn	Gly	Asp	Arg	Lys	Val	Thr	Asp	Ala	Lys	Asn
6875						6880					6885			
Asn	Ala	Asn	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ala
6890						6895					6900			
Gln	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Gly	Asn	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	His	Thr	Val
6905						6910					6915			
Ala	Glu	Val	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ala	Gln	Glu	Leu	Asn	Thr
6920						6925					6930			
Ala	Met	Gly	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Asp	Thr	Thr
6935						6940					6945			
Leu	Gly	Ser	Gln	Asn	Phe	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asp	Pro	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asn
6950						6955					6960			

-continued

7340	7345	7350
Ala Thr Pro Asp Val Val Val Thr Pro Ser Glu Ile Thr Ala Ala		
7355	7360	7365
Leu Asn Lys Val Thr Gln Ala Lys Asn Asp Leu Asn Gly Asn Thr		
7370	7375	7380
Asn Leu Ala Thr Ala Lys Gln Asn Val Gln His Ala Ile Asp Gln		
7385	7390	7395
Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Gln Ala Gln Arg Asp Glu Tyr Ser Lys Gln		
7400	7405	7410
Ile Thr Gln Ala Thr Leu Val Pro Asn Val Asn Ala Ile Gln Gln		
7415	7420	7425
Ala Ala Thr Thr Leu Asn Asp Ala Met Thr Gln Leu Lys Gln Gly		
7430	7435	7440
Ile Ala Asn Lys Ala Gln Ile Lys Gly Ser Glu Asn Tyr His Asp		
7445	7450	7455
Ala Asp Thr Asp Lys Gln Thr Ala Tyr Asp Asn Ala Val Thr Lys		
7460	7465	7470
Ala Glu Glu Leu Leu Lys Gln Thr Thr Asn Pro Thr Met Asp Pro		
7475	7480	7485
Asn Thr Ile Gln Gln Ala Leu Thr Lys Val Asn Asp Thr Asn Gln		
7490	7495	7500
Ala Leu Asn Gly Asn Gln Lys Leu Ala Asp Ala Lys Gln Asp Ala		
7505	7510	7515
Lys Thr Thr Leu Gly Thr Leu Asp His Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Lys		
7520	7525	7530
Gln Ala Leu Thr Thr Gln Val Glu Gln Ala Pro Asp Ile Ala Thr		
7535	7540	7545
Val Asn Asn Val Lys Gln Asn Ala Gln Asn Leu Asn Asn Ala Met		
7550	7555	7560
Thr Asn Leu Asn Asn Ala Leu Gln Asp Lys Thr Glu Thr Leu Asn		
7565	7570	7575
Ser Ile Asn Phe Thr Asp Ala Asp Gln Ala Lys Lys Asp Ala Tyr		
7580	7585	7590
Thr Asn Ala Val Ser His Ala Glu Gly Ile Leu Ser Lys Ala Asn		
7595	7600	7605
Gly Ser Asn Ala Ser Gln Thr Glu Val Glu Gln Ala Met Gln Arg		
7610	7615	7620
Val Asn Glu Ala Lys Gln Ala Leu Asn Gly Asn Asp Asn Val Gln		
7625	7630	7635
Arg Ala Lys Asp Ala Ala Lys Gln Val Ile Thr Asn Ala Asn Asp		
7640	7645	7650
Leu Asn Gln Ala Gln Lys Asp Ala Leu Lys Gln Gln Val Asp Ala		
7655	7660	7665
Ala Gln Thr Val Ala Asn Val Asn Thr Ile Lys Gln Thr Ala Gln		
7670	7675	7680
Asp Leu Asn Gln Ala Met Thr Gln Leu Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Asp		
7685	7690	7695
Lys Asp Gln Thr Lys Ala Asn Gly Asn Phe Val Asn Ala Asp Thr		
7700	7705	7710
Asp Lys Gln Asn Ala Tyr Asn Asn Ala Val Ala His Ala Glu Gln		
7715	7720	7725

-continued

Ile Ile Ser Gly Thr Pro Asn Ala Asn Val Asp Pro Gln Gln Val	7730	7735	7740
Ala Gln Ala Leu Gln Gln Val Asn Gln Ala Lys Gly Asp Leu Asn	7745	7750	7755
Gly Asn His Asn Leu Gln Val Ala Lys Asp Asn Ala Asn Thr Ala	7760	7765	7770
Ile Asp Gln Leu Pro Asn Leu Asn Gln Pro Gln Lys Thr Ala Leu	7775	7780	7785
Lys Asp Gln Val Ser His Ala Glu Leu Val Thr Gly Val Asn Ala	7790	7795	7800
Ile Lys Gln Asn Ala Asp Ala Leu Asn Asn Ala Met Gly Thr Leu	7805	7810	7815
Lys Gln Gln Ile Gln Ala Asn Ser Gln Val Pro Gln Ser Val Asp	7820	7825	7830
Phe Thr Gln Ala Asp Gln Asp Lys Gln Gln Ala Tyr Asn Asn Ala	7835	7840	7845
Ala Asn Gln Ala Gln Gln Ile Ala Asn Gly Ile Pro Thr Pro Val	7850	7855	7860
Leu Thr Pro Asp Thr Val Thr Gln Ala Val Thr Thr Met Asn Gln	7865	7870	7875
Ala Lys Asp Ala Leu Asn Gly Asp Glu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ala Lys	7880	7885	7890
Gln Glu Ala Leu Ala Asn Leu Asp Thr Leu Arg Asp Leu Asn Gln	7895	7900	7905
Pro Gln Arg Asp Ala Leu Arg Asn Gln Ile Asn Gln Ala Gln Ala	7910	7915	7920
Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Gln Thr Lys Gln Asn Ala Gln Asn Val Asn	7925	7930	7935
Thr Ala Met Ser Asn Leu Lys Gln Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Asp Thr	7940	7945	7950
Val Lys Ala Ser Glu Asn Tyr His Asp Ala Asp Ala Asp Lys Gln	7955	7960	7965
Thr Ala Tyr Thr Asn Ala Val Ser Gln Ala Glu Gly Ile Ile Asn	7970	7975	7980
Gln Thr Thr Asn Pro Thr Leu Asn Pro Asp Glu Ile Thr Arg Ala	7985	7990	7995
Leu Thr Gln Val Thr Asp Ala Lys Asn Gly Leu Asn Gly Glu Ala	8000	8005	8010
Lys Leu Ala Thr Glu Lys Gln Asn Ala Lys Asp Ala Val Ser Gly	8015	8020	8025
Met Thr His Leu Asn Asp Ala Gln Lys Gln Ala Leu Lys Gly Gln	8030	8035	8040
Ile Asp Gln Ser Pro Glu Ile Ala Thr Val Asn Gln Val Lys Gln	8045	8050	8055
Thr Ala Thr Ser Leu Asp Gln Ala Met Asp Gln Leu Ser Gln Ala	8060	8065	8070
Ile Asn Asp Lys Ala Gln Thr Leu Ala Asp Gly Asn Tyr Leu Asn	8075	8080	8085
Ala Asp Pro Asp Lys Gln Asn Ala Tyr Lys Gln Ala Val Ala Lys	8090	8095	8100

-continued

Ala Glu 8105	Ala Leu Leu Asn 8110	Lys 8110	Gln Ser Gly Thr 8115	Asn Glu Val Gln 8115
Ala Gln 8120	Val Glu Ser Ile 8125	Thr 8125	Asn Glu Val Asn 8130	Ala Ala Lys Gln 8130
Ala Leu 8135	Asn Gly Asn Asp 8140	Asn 8140	Leu Ala Asn Ala 8145	Lys Gln Gln Ala 8145
Lys Gln 8150	Gln Leu Ala Asn 8155	Leu 8155	Thr His Leu Asn 8160	Asp Ala Gln Lys 8160
Gln Ser 8165	Phe Glu Ser Gln 8170	Ile 8170	Thr Gln Ala Pro 8175	Leu Val Thr Asp 8175
Val Thr 8180	Thr Ile Asn Gln 8185	Lys 8185	Ala Gln Thr Leu 8190	Asp His Ala Met 8190
Glu Leu 8195	Leu Arg Asn Ser 8200	Val 8200	Ala Asp Asn Gln 8205	Thr Thr Leu Ala 8205
Ser Glu 8210	Asp Tyr His Asp 8215	Ala 8215	Thr Ala Gln Arg 8220	Gln Asn Asp Tyr 8220
Asn Gln 8225	Ala Val Thr Ala 8230	Ala 8230	Asn Asn Ile Ile 8235	Asn Gln Thr Thr 8235
Ser Pro 8240	Thr Met Asn Pro 8245	Asp 8245	Asp Val Asn Gly 8250	Ala Thr Thr Gln 8250
Val Asn 8255	Asn Thr Lys Val 8260	Ala 8260	Leu Asp Gly Asp 8265	Glu Asn Leu Ala 8265
Ala Ala 8270	Lys Gln Gln Ala 8275	Asn 8275	Asn Arg Leu Asp 8280	Gln Leu Asp His 8280
Leu Asn 8285	Asn Ala Gln Lys 8290	Gln 8290	Gln Leu Gln Ser 8295	Gln Ile Thr Gln 8295
Ser Ser 8300	Asp Ile Ala Ala 8305	Val 8305	Asn Gly His Lys 8310	Gln Thr Ala Glu 8310
Ser Leu 8315	Asn Thr Ala Met 8320	Gly 8320	Asn Leu Ile Asn 8325	Ala Ile Ala Asp 8325
His Gln 8330	Ala Val Glu Gln 8335	Arg 8335	Gly Asn Phe Ile 8340	Asn Ala Asp Thr 8340
Asp Lys 8345	Gln Thr Ala Tyr 8350	Asn 8350	Thr Ala Val Asn 8355	Glu Ala Ala Ala 8355
Met Ile 8360	Asn Lys Gln Thr 8365	Gly 8365	Gln Asn Ala Asn 8370	Gln Thr Glu Val 8370
Glu Gln 8375	Ala Ile Thr Lys 8380	Val 8380	Gln Thr Thr Leu 8385	Gln Ala Leu Asn 8385
Gly Asp 8390	His Asn Leu Gln 8395	Val 8395	Ala Lys Thr Asn 8400	Ala Thr Gln Ala 8400
Ile Asp 8405	Ala Leu Thr Ser 8410	Leu 8410	Asn Asp Pro Gln 8415	Lys Thr Ala Leu 8415
Lys Asp 8420	Gln Val Thr Ala 8425	Ala 8425	Thr Leu Val Thr 8430	Ala Val His Gln 8430
Ile Glu 8435	Gln Asn Ala Asn 8440	Thr 8440	Leu Asn Gln Ala 8445	Met His Gly Leu 8445
Arg Gln 8450	Ser Ile Gln Asp 8455	Asn 8455	Ala Ala Thr Lys 8460	Ala Asn Ser Lys 8460
Tyr Ile 8465	Asn Glu Asp Gln 8470	Pro 8470	Glu Gln Gln Asn 8475	Tyr Asp Gln Ala 8475
Val Gln	Ala Ala Asn Asn Ile	Ile	Asn Glu Gln Thr	Ala Thr Leu

-continued

8480	8485	8490
Asp Asn Asn Ala Ile Asn Gln Ala Ala Thr Thr Val Asn Thr Thr	8495 8500	8505
Lys Ala Ala Leu His Gly Asp Val Lys Leu Gln Asn Asp Lys Asp	8510 8515	8520
His Ala Lys Gln Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Ala His Leu Asn Asn Ala	8525 8530	8535
Gln Lys His Met Glu Asp Thr Leu Ile Asp Ser Glu Thr Thr Arg	8540 8545	8550
Thr Ala Val Lys Gln Asp Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Ala Leu Asp Gln	8555 8560	8565
Leu Met Asp Ala Leu Gln Gln Ser Ile Ala Asp Lys Asp Ala Thr	8570 8575	8580
Arg Ala Ser Ser Ala Tyr Val Asn Ala Glu Pro Asn Lys Lys Gln	8585 8590	8595
Ser Tyr Asp Glu Ala Val Gln Asn Ala Glu Ser Ile Ile Ala Gly	8600 8605	8610
Leu Asn Asn Pro Thr Ile Asn Lys Gly Asn Val Ser Ser Ala Thr	8615 8620	8625
Gln Ala Val Ile Ser Ser Lys Asn Ala Leu Asp Gly Val Glu Arg	8630 8635	8640
Leu Ala Gln Asp Lys Gln Thr Ala Gly Asn Ser Leu Asn His Leu	8645 8650	8655
Asp Gln Leu Thr Pro Ala Gln Gln Gln Ala Leu Glu Asn Gln Ile	8660 8665	8670
Asn Asn Ala Thr Thr Arg Gly Glu Val Ala Gln Lys Leu Thr Glu	8675 8680	8685
Ala Gln Ala Leu Asn Gln Ala Met Glu Ala Leu Arg Asn Ser Ile	8690 8695	8700
Gln Asp Gln Gln Gln Thr Glu Ala Gly Ser Lys Phe Ile Asn Glu	8705 8710	8715
Asp Lys Pro Gln Lys Asp Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ala Val Gln Asn Ala	8720 8725	8730
Lys Asp Leu Ile Asn Gln Thr Asn Asn Pro Thr Leu Asp Lys Ala	8735 8740	8745
Gln Val Glu Gln Leu Thr Gln Ala Val Asn Gln Ala Lys Asp Asn	8750 8755	8760
Leu His Gly Asp Gln Lys Leu Ala Asp Asp Lys Gln His Ala Val	8765 8770	8775
Thr Asp Leu Asn Gln Leu Asn Gly Leu Asn Asn Pro Gln Arg Gln	8780 8785	8790
Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Ile Asn Asn Ala Ala Thr Arg Gly Glu Val	8795 8800	8805
Ala Gln Lys Leu Ala Glu Ala Lys Ala Leu Asp Gln Ala Met Gln	8810 8815	8820
Ala Leu Arg Asn Ser Ile Gln Asp Gln Gln Gln Thr Glu Ser Gly	8825 8830	8835
Ser Lys Phe Ile Asn Glu Asp Lys Pro Gln Lys Asp Ala Tyr Gln	8840 8845	8850
Ala Ala Val Gln Asn Ala Lys Asp Leu Ile Asn Gln Thr Gly Asn	8855 8860	8865

-continued

Pro Thr	Leu Asp Lys Ser	Gln Val Glu Gln Leu Thr	Gln Ala Val
8870		8875	8880
Thr Thr	Ala Lys Asp Asn	Leu His Gly Asp Gln Lys	Leu Ala Arg
8885		8890	8895
Asp Gln	Gln Gln Ala Val	Thr Thr Val Asn Ala Leu	Pro Asn Leu
8900		8905	8910
Asn His	Ala Gln Gln Gln	Ala Leu Thr Asp Ala Ile	Asn Ala Ala
8915		8920	8925
Pro Thr	Arg Thr Glu Val	Ala Gln His Val Gln Thr	Ala Thr Glu
8930		8935	8940
Leu Asp	His Ala Met Glu	Thr Leu Lys Asn Lys Val	Asp Gln Val
8945		8950	8955
Asn Thr	Asp Lys Ala Gln	Pro Asn Tyr Thr Glu Ala	Ser Thr Asp
8960		8965	8970
Lys Lys	Glu Ala Val Asp	Gln Ala Leu Gln Ala Ala	Glu Ser Ile
8975		8980	8985
Thr Asp	Pro Thr Asn Gly	Ser Asn Ala Asn Lys Asp	Ala Val Asp
8990		8995	9000
Gln Val	Leu Thr Lys Leu	Gln Glu Lys Glu Asn Glu	Leu Asn Gly
9005		9010	9015
Asn Glu	Arg Val Ala Glu	Ala Lys Thr Gln Ala Lys	Gln Thr Ile
9020		9025	9030
Asp Gln	Leu Thr His Leu	Asn Ala Asp Gln Ile Ala	Thr Ala Lys
9035		9040	9045
Gln Asn	Ile Asp Gln Ala	Thr Lys Leu Gln Pro Ile	Ala Glu Leu
9050		9055	9060
Val Asp	Gln Ala Thr Gln	Leu Asn Gln Ser Met Asp	Gln Leu Gln
9065		9070	9075
Gln Ala	Val Asn Glu His	Ala Asn Val Glu Gln Thr	Val Asp Tyr
9080		9085	9090
Thr Gln	Ala Asp Ser Asp	Lys Gln Asn Ala Tyr Lys	Gln Ala Ile
9095		9100	9105
Ala Asp	Ala Glu Asn Val	Leu Lys Gln Asn Ala Asn	Lys Gln Gln
9110		9115	9120
Val Asp	Gln Ala Leu Gln	Asn Ile Leu Asn Ala Lys	Gln Ala Leu
9125		9130	9135
Asn Gly	Asp Glu Arg Val	Ala Leu Ala Lys Thr Asn	Gly Lys His
9140		9145	9150
Asp Ile	Asp Gln Leu Asn	Ala Leu Asn Asn Ala Gln	Gln Asp Gly
9155		9160	9165
Phe Lys	Gly Arg Ile Asp	Gln Ser Asn Asp Leu Asn	Gln Ile Gln
9170		9175	9180
Gln Ile	Val Asp Glu Ala	Lys Ala Leu Asn Arg Ala	Met Asp Gln
9185		9190	9195
Leu Ser	Gln Glu Ile Thr	Asp Asn Glu Gly Arg Thr	Lys Gly Ser
9200		9205	9210
Thr Asn	Tyr Val Asn Ala	Asp Thr Gln Val Lys Gln	Val Tyr Asp
9215		9220	9225
Glu Thr	Val Asp Lys Ala	Lys Gln Ala Leu Asp Lys	Ser Thr Gly
9230		9235	9240

-continued

Gln Asn 9245	Leu Thr Ala Lys	Gln 9250	Val Ile Lys	Leu Asn Asp Ala Val 9255
Thr Ala 9260	Ala Lys Lys Ala	Leu 9265	Asn Gly Glu Glu	Arg Leu Asn Asn 9270
Arg Lys 9275	Ala Glu Ala Leu	Gln 9280	Arg Leu Asp Gln	Leu Thr His Leu 9285
Asn Asn 9290	Ala Gln Arg Gln	Leu 9295	Ala Ile Gln Gln	Ile Asn Asn Ala 9300
Glu Thr 9305	Leu Asn Lys Ala	Ser 9310	Arg Ala Ile Asn	Arg Ala Thr Lys 9315
Leu Asp 9320	Asn Ala Met Gly	Ala 9325	Val Gln Gln Tyr	Ile Asp Glu Gln 9330
His Leu 9335	Gly Val Ile Ser	Ser 9340	Thr Asn Tyr Ile	Asn Ala Asp Asp 9345
Asn Leu 9350	Lys Ala Asn Tyr	Asp 9355	Asn Ala Ile Ala	Asn Ala Ala His 9360
Glu Leu 9365	Asp Lys Val Gln	Gly 9370	Asn Ala Ile Ala	Lys Ala Glu Ala 9375
Glu Gln 9380	Leu Lys Gln Asn	Ile 9385	Ile Asp Ala Gln	Asn Ala Leu Asn 9390
Gly Asp 9395	Gln Asn Leu Ala	Asn 9400	Ala Lys Asp Lys	Ala Asn Ala Phe 9405
Val Asn 9410	Ser Leu Asn Gly	Leu 9415	Asn Gln Gln Gln	Gln Asp Leu Ala 9420
His Lys 9425	Ala Ile Asn Asn	Ala 9430	Asp Thr Val Ser	Asp Val Thr Asp 9435
Ile Val 9440	Asn Asn Gln Ile	Asp 9445	Leu Asn Asp Ala	Met Glu Thr Leu 9450
Lys His 9455	Leu Val Asp Asn	Glu 9460	Ile Pro Asn Ala	Glu Gln Thr Val 9465
Asn Tyr 9470	Gln Asn Ala Asp	Asp 9475	Asn Ala Lys Thr	Asn Phe Asp Asp 9480
Ala Lys 9485	Arg Leu Ala Asn	Thr 9490	Leu Leu Asn Ser	Asp Asn Thr Asn 9495
Val Asn 9500	Asp Ile Asn Gly	Ala 9505	Ile Gln Ala Val	Asn Asp Ala Ile 9510
His Asn 9515	Leu Asn Gly Asp	Gln 9520	Arg Leu Gln Asp	Ala Lys Asp Lys 9525
Ala Ile 9530	Gln Ser Ile Asn	Gln 9535	Ala Leu Ala Asn	Lys Leu Lys Glu 9540
Ile Glu 9545	Ala Ser Asn Ala	Thr 9550	Asp Gln Asp Lys	Leu Ile Ala Lys 9555
Asn Lys 9560	Ala Glu Glu Leu	Ala 9565	Asn Ser Ile Ile	Asn Asn Ile Asn 9570
Lys Ala 9575	Thr Ser Asn Gln	Ala 9580	Val Ser Gln Val	Gln Thr Ala Gly 9585
Asn His 9590	Ala Ile Glu Gln	Val 9595	His Ala Asn Glu	Ile Pro Lys Ala 9600
Lys Ile 9605	Asp Ala Asn Lys	Asp 9610	Val Asp Lys Gln	Val Gln Ala Leu 9615
Ile Asp	Glu Ile Asp Arg	Asn	Pro Asn Leu Thr	Asp Lys Glu Lys

-continued

9620	9625	9630
Gln Ala Leu Lys Asp Arg Ile Asn Gln Ile Leu Gln Gln Gly His		
9635	9640	9645
Asn Gly Ile Asn Asn Ala Met Thr Lys Glu Glu Ile Glu Gln Ala		
9650	9655	9660
Lys Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Ala Leu Gln Asp Ile Lys Asp Leu Val		
9665	9670	9675
Lys Ala Lys Glu Asp Ala Lys Gln Asp Val Asp Lys Gln Val Gln		
9680	9685	9690
Ala Leu Ile Asp Glu Ile Asp Gln Asn Pro Asn Leu Thr Asp Lys		
9695	9700	9705
Glu Lys Gln Ala Leu Lys Tyr Arg Ile Asn Gln Ile Leu Gln Gln		
9710	9715	9720
Gly His Asn Asp Ile Asn Asn Ala Leu Thr Lys Glu Glu Ile Glu		
9725	9730	9735
Gln Ala Lys Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Ala Leu Gln Asp Ile Lys Asp		
9740	9745	9750
Leu Val Lys Ala Lys Glu Asp Ala Lys Asn Ala Ile Lys Ala Leu		
9755	9760	9765
Ala Asn Ala Lys Arg Asp Gln Ile Asn Ser Asn Pro Asp Leu Thr		
9770	9775	9780
Pro Glu Gln Lys Ala Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Asp Glu Ala Glu		
9785	9790	9795
Lys Arg Ala Leu Gln Asn Val Glu Asn Ala Gln Thr Ile Asp Gln		
9800	9805	9810
Leu Asn Arg Gly Leu Asn Leu Gly Leu Asp Asp Ile Arg Asn Thr		
9815	9820	9825
His Val Trp Glu Val Asp Glu Gln Pro Ala Val Asn Glu Ile Phe		
9830	9835	9840
Glu Ala Thr Pro Glu Gln Ile Leu Val Asn Gly Glu Leu Ile Val		
9845	9850	9855
His Arg Asp Asp Ile Ile Thr Glu Gln Asp Ile Leu Ala His Ile		
9860	9865	9870
Asn Leu Ile Asp Gln Leu Ser Ala Glu Val Ile Asp Thr Pro Ser		
9875	9880	9885
Thr Ala Thr Ile Ser Asp Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Val Glu Val Thr		
9890	9895	9900
Leu Leu Asp Gly Ser Lys Val Ile Val Asn Val Pro Val Lys Val		
9905	9910	9915
Val Glu Lys Glu Leu Ser Val Val Lys Gln Gln Ala Ile Glu Ser		
9920	9925	9930
Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Gln Gln Lys Ile Asn Glu Ile Asn Asn Ser		
9935	9940	9945
Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Glu Gln Lys Glu Ala Ala Ile Ala Glu Val		
9950	9955	9960
Asn Lys Leu Lys Gln Gln Ala Ile Asp His Val Asn Asn Ala Pro		
9965	9970	9975
Asp Val His Ser Val Glu Glu Ile Gln Gln Gln Glu Gln Ala His		
9980	9985	9990
Ile Glu Gln Phe Asn Pro Glu Gln Phe Thr Ile Glu Gln Ala Lys		
9995	10000	10005

-continued

Ser Asn	Ala Ile Lys Ser	Ile	Glu Asp Ala Ile Gln	His Met Ile
10010		10015		10020
Asp Glu	Ile Lys Ala Arg Thr	Asp Leu Thr Asp Lys	Glu Lys Gln	
10025		10030	10035	
Glu Ala	Ile Ala Lys Leu Asn	Gln Leu Lys Glu Gln	Ala Ile Gln	
10040		10045	10050	
Ala Ile	Gln Arg Ala Gln Ser	Ile Asp Glu Ile Ser	Glu Gln Leu	
10055		10060	10065	
Glu Gln	Phe Lys Ala Gln Met	Lys Ala Ala Asn Pro	Thr Ala Lys	
10070		10075	10080	
Glu Leu	Ala Lys Arg Lys Gln	Glu Ala Ile Ser Arg	Ile Lys Asp	
10085		10090	10095	
Phe Ser	Asn Glu Lys Ile Asn	Ser Ile Arg Asn Ser	Glu Ile Gly	
10100		10105	10110	
Thr Ala	Asp Glu Lys Gln Ala	Ala Met Asn Gln Ile	Asn Glu Ile	
10115		10120	10125	
Val Leu	Glu Thr Ile Arg Asp	Ile Asn Asn Ala His	Thr Leu Gln	
10130		10135	10140	
Gln Val	Glu Ala Ala Leu Asn	Asn Gly Ile Ala Arg	Ile Ser Ala	
10145		10150	10155	
Val Gln	Ile Val Thr Ser Asp	Arg Ala Lys Gln Ser	Ser Ser Thr	
10160		10165	10170	
Gly Asn	Glu Ser Asn Ser His	Leu Thr Ile Gly Tyr	Gly Thr Ala	
10175		10180	10185	
Asn His	Pro Phe Asn Ser Ser	Thr Ile Gly His Lys	Lys Lys Leu	
10190		10195	10200	
Asp Glu	Asp Asp Asp Ile Asp	Pro Leu His Met Arg	His Phe Ser	
10205		10210	10215	
Asn Asn	Phe Gly Asn Val Ile	Lys Asn Ala Ile Gly	Val Val Gly	
10220		10225	10230	
Ile Ser	Gly Leu Leu Ala Ser	Phe Trp Phe Phe Ile	Ala Lys Arg	
10235		10240	10245	
Arg Arg	Lys Glu Asp Glu Glu	Glu Glu Leu Glu Ile	Arg Asp Asn	
10250		10255	10260	
Asn Lys	Asp Ser Ile Lys Glu	Thr Leu Asp Asp Thr	Lys His Leu	
10265		10270	10275	
Pro Leu	Leu Phe Ala Lys Arg	Arg Arg Lys Glu Asp	Glu Glu Asp	
10280		10285	10290	
Val Thr	Val Glu Glu Lys Asp	Ser Leu Asn Asn Gly	Glu Ser Leu	
10295		10300	10305	
Asp Lys	Val Lys His Thr Pro	Phe Phe Leu Pro Lys	Arg Arg Arg	
10310		10315	10320	
Lys Glu	Asp Glu Glu Asp Val	Glu Val Thr Asn Glu	Asn Thr Asp	
10325		10330	10335	
Glu Lys	Val Leu Lys Asp Asn	Glu His Ser Pro Leu	Leu Phe Ala	
10340		10345	10350	
Lys Arg	Arg Lys Asp Lys Glu	Glu Asp Val Glu Thr	Thr Thr Ser	
10355		10360	10365	
Ile Glu	Ser Lys Asp Glu Asp	Val Pro Leu Leu Leu	Ala Lys Lys	
10370		10375	10380	

-continued

Lys Asn Gln Lys Asp Asn Gln Ser Lys Asp Lys Lys Ser Ala Ser
10385 10390 10395

Lys Asn Thr Ser Lys Lys Val Ala Ala Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys
10400 10405 10410

Ala Lys Lys Asn Lys Lys
10415

<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 340
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 25

Met Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Thr Met Ser Thr Leu Phe Ala Thr
1 5 10 15

Gln Ile Met Asn Ser Asn His Ala Lys Ala Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Val
20 25 30

Asp Lys Lys Phe Val Val Pro Glu Ser Gly Ile Asn Lys Ile Ile Pro
35 40 45

Ala Tyr Asp Glu Phe Lys Asn Ser Pro Lys Val Asn Val Ser Asn Leu
50 55 60

Thr Asp Asn Lys Asn Phe Val Ala Ser Glu Asp Lys Leu Asn Lys Ile
65 70 75 80

Ala Asp Ser Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Ile Val Asp Lys Asn Phe Val Val
85 90 95

Pro Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asn Ile Val Pro Glu Tyr Lys Glu Ile Asn
100 105 110

Asn Arg Val Asn Val Ala Thr Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Gln Val Asp
115 120 125

Lys His Phe Val Ala Lys Gly Pro Glu Val Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Gln
130 135 140

Asn Lys Val Asn His His Phe Ile Thr Thr Gln Thr His Tyr Lys Lys
145 150 155 160

Val Ile Thr Ser Tyr Lys Ser Thr His Val His Lys His Val Asn His
165 170 175

Ala Lys Asp Ser Ile Asn Lys His Phe Ile Val Lys Pro Ser Glu Ser
180 185 190

Pro Arg Tyr Thr His Pro Ser Gln Ser Leu Ile Ile Lys His His Phe
195 200 205

Ala Val Pro Gly Tyr His Ala His Lys Phe Val Thr Pro Gly His Ala
210 215 220

Ser Ile Lys Ile Asn His His Phe Cys Val Val Pro Gln Ile Asn Ser Phe
225 230 235 240

Lys Val Ile Pro Pro Tyr Gly His Asn Ser His Arg Met His Val Pro
245 250 255

Ser Phe Gln Asn Asn Thr Thr Ala Thr His Gln Asn Ala Lys Val Asn
260 265 270

Lys Ala Tyr Asp Tyr Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Val Val Lys Gly
275 280 285

Val Lys Lys Tyr Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Ser Asn Gly Tyr Lys Ile Gly
290 295 300

Lys Pro Ser Leu Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Asn Tyr Gln Tyr Ala Val Pro
305 310 315 320

-continued

Ser Tyr Ser Pro Thr His Tyr Val Pro Glu Phe Lys Gly Ser Leu Pro
 325 330 335

Ala Pro Arg Val
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
 <211> LENGTH: 130
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

Met Asn Phe Asn Asp Ile Glu Thr Met Val Lys Ser Lys Phe Lys Asp
 1 5 10 15

Ile Lys Lys His Ala Glu Glu Ile Ala His Glu Ile Glu Val Arg Ser
 20 25 30

Gly Tyr Leu Arg Lys Ala Glu Gln Tyr Lys Arg Leu Glu Phe Asn Leu
 35 40 45

Ser Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Asp Val Gln Thr
 50 55 60

Ala Lys Ser Ser Ala Asn Lys Asp Ser Val Thr Val Lys Gly Lys Ala
 65 70 75 80

Pro Asn Thr Leu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Arg Asn Leu Met Lys Gln Lys Leu
 85 90 95

Glu Met Leu Gly Glu Asp Ile Asp Lys Asn Lys Glu Ser Leu Gln Lys
 100 105 110

Ala Lys Glu Ile Ala Gly Glu Lys Ala Ser Glu Tyr Phe Asn Lys Ala
 115 120 125

Met Asn
 130

<210> SEQ ID NO 27
 <211> LENGTH: 636
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

Met Lys Lys Gln Ile Ile Ser Leu Gly Ala Leu Ala Val Ala Ser Ser
 1 5 10 15

Leu Phe Thr Trp Asp Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Ile Val Thr Lys Asp Tyr
 20 25 30

Ser Gly Lys Ser Gln Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Lys Asn Gly Thr Leu Ile
 35 40 45

Asp Ser Arg Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Glu Asp Tyr Ile
 50 55 60

Ile Tyr Ala Ile Gly Leu Thr Asn Lys Tyr Glu Tyr Gly Asp Asn Ile
 65 70 75 80

Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Leu Arg Glu Asp
 85 90 95

Gln Tyr Leu Leu Glu Arg Lys Lys Ser Gln Tyr Glu Asp Tyr Lys Gln
 100 105 110

Trp Tyr Ala Asn Tyr Lys Lys Glu Asn Pro Arg Thr Asp Leu Lys Met
 115 120 125

Ala Asn Phe His Lys Tyr Asn Leu Glu Glu Leu Ser Met Lys Glu Tyr
 130 135 140

-continued

Asn Glu Leu Gln Asp Ala Leu Lys Arg Ala Leu Asp Asp Phe His Arg
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Val Lys Asp Ile Lys Asp Lys Asn Ser Asp Leu Lys Thr Phe Asn
 165 170 175
 Ala Ala Glu Glu Asp Lys Ala Thr Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp Leu Val Ser
 180 185 190
 Glu Ile Asp Thr Leu Val Val Ser Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Lys Asp Tyr Gly
 195 200 205
 Glu His Ala Lys Glu Leu Arg Ala Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Asp
 210 215 220
 Thr Asp Asn Pro His Lys Ile Thr Asn Glu Arg Ile Lys Lys Glu Met
 225 230 235 240
 Ile Asp Asp Leu Asn Ser Ile Ile Asp Asp Phe Phe Met Glu Thr Lys
 245 250 255
 Gln Asn Arg Pro Lys Ser Ile Thr Lys Tyr Asn Pro Thr Thr His Asn
 260 265 270
 Tyr Lys Thr Asn Ser Asp Asn Lys Pro Asn Phe Asp Lys Leu Val Glu
 275 280 285
 Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Glu Ala Asp Asp Ser Trp Lys Lys Lys
 290 295 300
 Thr Val Lys Lys Tyr Gly Glu Thr Glu Thr Lys Ser Pro Val Val Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Glu Lys Lys Val Glu Glu Pro Gln Ala Pro Lys Val Asp Asn Gln
 325 330 335
 Gln Glu Val Lys Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Ala Glu Glu Thr Thr Gln Pro
 340 345 350
 Val Ala Gln Pro Leu Val Lys Ile Pro Gln Gly Thr Ile Thr Gly Glu
 355 360 365
 Ile Val Lys Gly Pro Glu Tyr Pro Thr Met Glu Asn Lys Thr Val Gln
 370 375 380
 Gly Glu Ile Val Gln Gly Pro Asp Phe Leu Thr Met Glu Gln Ser Gly
 385 390 395 400
 Pro Ser Leu Ser Asn Asn Tyr Thr Asn Pro Pro Leu Thr Asn Pro Ile
 405 410 415
 Leu Glu Gly Leu Glu Gly Ser Ser Ser Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Pro Gln
 420 425 430
 Gly Thr Glu Ser Thr Leu Lys Gly Thr Gln Gly Glu Ser Ser Asp Ile
 435 440 445
 Glu Val Lys Pro Gln Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Glu Ala Ser Gln Tyr Gly
 450 455 460
 Pro Arg Pro Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Pro Lys Tyr Val Lys Tyr Arg Asp
 465 470 475 480
 Ala Gly Thr Gly Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asn Asp Gly Thr Phe Gly Tyr Glu
 485 490 495
 Ala Arg Pro Arg Phe Asn Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val
 500 505 510
 Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Tyr
 515 520 525
 Lys Lys Pro Ser Glu Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Ala Asn
 530 535 540

-continued

Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys
545 550 555 560

Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Gly Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr
565 570 575

Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr Gln Asn Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn
580 585 590

Val Thr Thr His Ala Asn Gly Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Arg Pro Thr
595 600 605

Tyr Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Thr Asn Ala Tyr Asn Val Thr Thr His Ala
610 615 620

Asp Gly Thr Ala Thr Tyr Gly Pro Arg Val Thr Lys
625 630 635

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
 <211> LENGTH: 745
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

Ala Glu Gln His Thr Pro Met Lys Ala His Ala Val Thr Thr Ile Asp
1 5 10 15

Lys Ala Thr Thr Asp Lys Gln Gln Val Pro Pro Thr Lys Glu Ala Ala
20 25 30

His His Ser Gly Lys Glu Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Ser Ala Ser Ala Gln
35 40 45

Gly Thr Ala Asp Asp Thr Asn Ser Lys Val Thr Ser Asn Ala Pro Ser
50 55 60

Asn Lys Pro Ser Thr Val Val Ser Thr Lys Val Asn Glu Thr Arg Asp
65 70 75 80

Val Asp Thr Gln Gln Ala Ser Thr Gln Lys Pro Thr His Thr Ala Thr
85 90 95

Phe Lys Leu Ser Asn Ala Lys Thr Ala Ser Leu Ser Pro Arg Met Phe
100 105 110

Ala Ala Asn Ala Pro Gln Thr Thr Thr His Lys Ile Leu His Thr Asn
115 120 125

Asp Ile His Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Gly Arg Val Ile Gly Met
130 135 140

Ala Lys Leu Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Gln Glu Lys Pro Asp Leu Met Leu
145 150 155 160

Asp Ala Gly Asp Ala Phe Gln Gly Leu Pro Leu Ser Asn Gln Ser Lys
165 170 175

Gly Glu Glu Met Ala Lys Ala Met Asn Ala Val Gly Tyr Asp Ala Met
180 185 190

Ala Val Gly Asn His Glu Phe Asp Phe Gly Tyr Asp Gln Leu Lys Lys
195 200 205

Leu Glu Gly Met Leu Asp Phe Pro Met Leu Ser Thr Asn Val Tyr Lys
210 215 220

Asp Gly Lys Arg Ala Phe Lys Pro Ser Thr Ile Val Thr Lys Asn Gly
225 230 235 240

Ile Arg Tyr Gly Ile Ile Gly Val Thr Thr Pro Glu Thr Lys Thr Lys
245 250 255

Thr Arg Pro Glu Gly Ile Lys Gly Val Glu Phe Arg Asp Pro Leu Gln
260 265 270

-continued

Ser Val Thr Ala Glu Met Met Arg Ile Tyr Lys Asp Val Asp Thr Phe
 275 280 285
 Val Val Ile Ser His Leu Gly Ile Asp Pro Ser Thr Gln Glu Thr Trp
 290 295 300
 Arg Gly Asp Tyr Leu Val Lys Gln Leu Ser Gln Asn Pro Gln Leu Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Arg Ile Thr Val Ile Asp Gly His Ser His Thr Val Leu Gln Asn
 325 330 335
 Gly Gln Ile Tyr Asn Asn Asp Ala Leu Ala Gln Thr Gly Thr Ala Leu
 340 345 350
 Ala Asn Ile Gly Lys Ile Thr Phe Asn Tyr Arg Asn Gly Glu Val Ser
 355 360 365
 Asn Ile Lys Pro Ser Leu Ile Asn Val Lys Asp Val Glu Asn Val Thr
 370 375 380
 Pro Asn Lys Ala Leu Ala Glu Gln Ile Asn Gln Ala Asp Gln Thr Phe
 385 390 395 400
 Arg Ala Gln Thr Ala Glu Val Ile Ile Pro Asn Asn Thr Ile Asp Phe
 405 410 415
 Lys Gly Glu Arg Asp Asp Val Arg Thr Arg Glu Thr Asn Leu Gly Asn
 420 425 430
 Ala Ile Ala Asp Ala Met Glu Ala Tyr Gly Val Lys Asn Phe Ser Lys
 435 440 445
 Lys Thr Asp Phe Ala Val Thr Asn Gly Gly Gly Ile Arg Ala Ser Ile
 450 455 460
 Ala Lys Gly Lys Val Thr Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ile Ser Val Leu Pro Phe
 465 470 475 480
 Gly Asn Thr Ile Ala Gln Ile Asp Val Lys Gly Ser Asp Val Trp Thr
 485 490 495
 Ala Phe Glu His Ser Leu Gly Ala Pro Thr Thr Gln Lys Asp Gly Lys
 500 505 510
 Thr Val Leu Thr Ala Asn Gly Gly Leu Leu His Ile Ser Asp Ser Ile
 515 520 525
 Arg Val Tyr Tyr Asp Ile Asn Lys Pro Ser Gly Lys Arg Ile Asn Ala
 530 535 540
 Ile Gln Ile Leu Asn Lys Glu Thr Gly Lys Phe Glu Asn Ile Asp Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Lys Arg Val Tyr His Val Thr Met Asn Asp Phe Thr Ala Ser Gly Gly
 565 570 575
 Asp Gly Tyr Ser Met Phe Gly Gly Pro Arg Glu Glu Gly Ile Ser Leu
 580 585 590
 Asp Gln Val Leu Ala Ser Tyr Leu Lys Thr Ala Asn Leu Ala Lys Tyr
 595 600 605
 Asp Thr Thr Glu Pro Gln Arg Met Leu Leu Gly Lys Pro Ala Val Ser
 610 615 620
 Glu Gln Pro Ala Lys Gly Gln Gln Gly Ser Lys Gly Ser Lys Ser Gly
 625 630 635 640
 Lys Asp Thr Gln Pro Ile Gly Asp Asp Lys Val Met Asp Pro Ala Lys
 645 650 655
 Lys Pro Ala Pro Gly Lys Val Val Leu Leu Leu Ala His Arg Gly Thr
 660 665 670

-continued

Val Ser Ser Gly Thr Glu Gly Ser Gly Arg Thr Ile Glu Gly Ala Thr
675 680 685

Val Ser Ser Lys Ser Gly Lys Gln Leu Ala Arg Met Ser Val Pro Lys
690 695 700

Gly Ser Ala His Glu Lys Gln Leu Pro Lys Thr Gly Thr Asn Gln Ser
705 710 715 720

Ser Ser Pro Glu Ala Met Phe Val Leu Leu Ala Gly Ile Gly Leu Ile
725 730 735

Ala Thr Val Arg Arg Arg Lys Ala Ser
740 745

<210> SEQ ID NO 29
 <211> LENGTH: 628
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

Met Ser Asp Arg Phe Ile Lys Phe Asn Asp Glu Gln Leu Asp Ala Lys
1 5 10 15

Gln Val Met Met Leu Gln Asp Leu Ala Arg Leu Leu Leu Lys Asn Glu
20 25 30

Gln Thr Gln Val Lys Ile Gln Lys Phe Pro Tyr Tyr Asn Pro Val Gln
35 40 45

Asn Val Leu Ile Thr Ser Trp Phe Trp Ser His Arg Pro Ser His Ile
50 55 60

Glu Met Ala Gly Leu Lys Thr Asp Val Met Leu Ala Ala Tyr Gly Tyr
65 70 75 80

His Met Met Asp Val Gln Ile Val Asn Glu Val Val Gln Asp Lys Thr
85 90 95

Phe Lys His Pro Lys Phe Tyr Gln Gln Leu Phe Lys Leu Leu Glu Asp
100 105 110

Met Arg Val Leu Asn Ser Ile Lys Val Glu Arg Pro Ser Thr Ala Lys
115 120 125

Leu Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Asp Thr Arg Ile Ser Tyr Thr Glu Ser Gln
130 135 140

Ile Lys Val Tyr Arg Thr Lys Thr Gln Tyr Thr Asp Leu Leu Phe Leu
145 150 155 160

Tyr Leu Glu His Ala Phe Leu Ser Gln Asp Phe Phe Asp Ile Pro Ser
165 170 175

Ile His Ser Asp Leu Asp Asp Ile Leu Val Asn Met Phe Leu Tyr Leu
180 185 190

Pro Asn Phe Phe Gln Asn Gln Asn Ser Glu Asp Asn Met Tyr Leu Ala
195 200 205

Gln Arg Ile Met Tyr Gln Val Asp Asp Ile Leu Lys Glu Asp Met Leu
210 215 220

Asn Glu Tyr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Lys Thr Leu Tyr Asn Thr Leu Ala Ser
225 230 235 240

Pro Glu Phe Asp Asp Leu Lys Arg Thr Asp Ala Ser Gln Val Asp Gly
245 250 255

Gln Asp Asp Thr Ser Glu Asp Asp Asp Asn Glu Ser Glu Lys Ala Asp
260 265 270

Ser Lys Ser Ala Asp Ser Glu Ser Lys Gly Gly Ala Tyr Leu Glu Met
275 280 285

-continued

Glu Leu His Glu Gly Gln Asn Ser Glu Thr Leu Gly Asn Asp Glu Ala
 290 295 300
 Arg Glu Gly Asp Ala Thr Asp Asp Met Thr Asp Met Met Thr Lys Lys
 305 310 315 320
 Gly Lys Gly Ser Asn Asp Thr Leu Asn Arg Glu Glu Gly Asp Ala Val
 325 330 335
 Gly Gln Ser Gln Ala Phe Gln Leu Asp Gly Val Asn Lys Asn Val Glu
 340 345 350
 Ile Lys Trp Gln Ile Pro Glu Ile Glu Pro Gln Tyr Val Leu Glu Tyr
 355 360 365
 Gln Glu Ser Lys Gln Asp Val Gln Tyr Glu Ile Lys Asp Leu Ile Gln
 370 375 380
 Ile Ile Lys Lys Thr Ile Glu Arg Glu Gln Arg Asp Ala Arg Phe Asn
 385 390 395 400
 Leu Thr Lys Gly Arg Leu Gln Lys Asp Leu Ile Asn Trp Phe Ile Asp
 405 410 415
 Asp Gln Tyr Lys Leu Phe Tyr Lys Lys Gln Asp Leu Ser Lys Ser Phe
 420 425 430
 Asp Ala Thr Phe Thr Leu Leu Ile Asp Ala Ser Ala Ser Met His Asp
 435 440 445
 Lys Met Ala Glu Thr Lys Lys Gly Val Val Leu Phe His Glu Thr Leu
 450 455 460
 Lys Ala Leu Asn Ile Lys His Glu Ile Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Asp Ala
 465 470 475 480
 Phe Asp Ser Asp Glu His Ala Gln Pro Asn Ile Ile Asn Glu Ile Ile
 485 490 495
 Asn Tyr Asp Tyr Ser Thr Phe Glu Lys Asp Gly Pro Arg Ile Met Ala
 500 505 510
 Leu Glu Pro Gln Asp Asp Asn Arg Asp Gly Val Ala Ile Arg Val Ala
 515 520 525
 Ser Glu Arg Leu Met Arg Arg Asn Gln His Gln Arg Phe Leu Ile Val
 530 535 540
 Phe Ser Asp Gly Glu Pro Ser Ala Phe Asn Tyr Ser Gln Asp Gly Ile
 545 550 555 560
 Ile Asp Thr Tyr Glu Ala Val Glu Met Ser Arg Lys Phe Gly Ile Glu
 565 570 575
 Val Phe Asn Val Phe Leu Ser Gln Asp Pro Ile Thr Glu Asp Val Glu
 580 585 590
 Gln Thr Ile His Asn Ile Tyr Gly Gln Tyr Ala Ile Phe Val Glu Gly
 595 600 605
 Val Ala His Leu Pro Gly His Leu Ser Pro Leu Leu Lys Lys Leu Leu
 610 615 620
 Leu Lys Ser Leu
 625

<210> SEQ ID NO 30

<211> LENGTH: 154

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

Ala Glu Ile Asn Lys Gln Thr Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Thr Thr Glu Lys

-continued

```

1           5           10           15
Asn Asn Gly Ile Ala Val Leu Glu Gln Asp Val Ile Thr Pro Thr Val
    20                25                30
Lys Pro Gln Ala Lys Gln Asp Ile Ile Gln Ala Val Thr Thr Arg Lys
    35                40                45
Gln Gln Ile Lys Lys Ser Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Asp Glu Lys Asp Val
    50                55                60
Ala Asn Asp Lys Ile Gly Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys Asp Ile
    65                70                75                80
Asp Ala Ala Thr Thr Asn Ala Gln Val Glu Ala Ile Lys Thr Lys Ala
    85                90                95
Ile Asn Asp Ile Asn Gln Thr Thr Pro Ala Thr Thr Ala Lys Ala Ala
    100               105               110
Ala Leu Glu Glu Phe Asp Glu Val Val Gln Ala Gln Ile Asp Gln Ala
    115               120               125
Pro Leu Asn Pro Asp Thr Thr Asn Glu Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ile Glu
    130               135               140
Arg Ile Asn Ala Ala Lys Val Ser Gly Val
    145               150

<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 584
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 31
Met Lys Phe Lys Ser Leu Ile Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu
 1           5           10           15
Ala Ser Thr Gly Ala Asn Phe Asn Asn Asn Glu Ala Ser Ala Ala Ala
 20                25                30
Lys Pro Leu Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Ser Leu His His Gly Tyr Ser Lys
 35                40                45
Val His Val Pro Tyr Ala Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile
 50                55                60
Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp
 65                70                75                80
Leu Glu Asp Arg Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser
 85                90                95
Asp Ile Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe
 100               105               110
Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ala Gly Ile Tyr Thr
 115               120               125
Ala Asp Leu Ile Asn Thr Ser Glu Ile Lys Ala Ile Asn Ile Asn Val
 130               135               140
Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Val Glu Asp Lys Lys Lys Asp Lys Ala Asn Tyr
 145               150               155               160
Gln Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Thr Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Gln Asn Ile Leu
 165               170               175
Ser Asn Leu Thr Phe Asn Lys Asn Gln Asn Ile Ser Tyr Lys Asp Leu
 180               185               190
Glu Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Thr Asp
 195               200               205

```

-continued

Val Asp Leu Arg Leu Ser Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Asn Phe Lys
 210 215 220
 Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asp Leu Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ala
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Leu Ile Asn Ser Ser Asp Ile Lys Ser Ile Asn Ile Asn Val Asp
 245 250 255
 Thr Lys Lys His Ile Glu Asn Lys Ala Lys Arg Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro
 260 265 270
 Tyr Ser Ile Asn Leu Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Asn Ile Leu Ser Asn Leu
 275 280 285
 Ser Phe Ser Asn Lys Pro Trp Thr Asn Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Gln
 290 295 300
 Ile Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His Asp Arg Gly Ile Ser Glu Gln Asp Leu
 305 310 315 320
 Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn Gly Gly
 325 330 335
 Lys Arg Ile Leu Gln Leu Asn Ser Lys Asn Tyr Thr Ala Asn Leu Val
 340 345 350
 His Ala Lys Asp Val Lys Arg Ile Glu Ile Thr Val Lys Thr Gly Thr
 355 360 365
 Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Arg Tyr Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly
 370 375 380
 Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser Asp Leu Lys Phe Thr Gly Asp Pro Arg
 385 390 395 400
 Val Gly Tyr Lys Asp Ile Ser Lys Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys His
 405 410 415
 Asp Arg Gly Ile Gly Glu Arg Glu Leu Lys Tyr Ala Lys Lys Ala Thr
 420 425 430
 Tyr Thr Val His Phe Lys Asn Gly Thr Lys Lys Val Ile Asn Ile Asn
 435 440 445
 Ser Asn Ile Ser Gln Leu Asn Leu Leu Tyr Val Gln Asp Ile Lys Lys
 450 455 460
 Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Thr Gly Thr Lys Ala Lys Ala Asp Ser Tyr
 465 470 475 480
 Val Pro Tyr Thr Ile Ala Val Asn Gly Thr Ser Thr Pro Ile Leu Ser
 485 490 495
 Lys Leu Lys Ile Ser Asn Lys Gln Leu Ile Ser Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Asn
 500 505 510
 Asp Lys Val Lys Ser Val Leu Lys Ser Glu Arg Gly Ile Ser Asp Leu
 515 520 525
 Asp Leu Lys Phe Ala Lys Gln Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Tyr Phe Lys Asn
 530 535 540
 Gly Lys Lys Gln Val Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Asp Ile Phe Thr Pro Asn
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Phe Ser Ala Lys Asp Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Ile Asp Val Lys Gln
 565 570 575
 Tyr Thr Lys Ser Lys Lys Asn Lys
 580

<210> SEQ ID NO 32

<211> LENGTH: 508

<212> TYPE: PRT

-continued

<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

```

Met Lys Asn Lys Leu Leu Val Leu Ser Leu Gly Ala Leu Cys Val Ser
1           5           10          15
Gln Ile Trp Glu Ser Asn Arg Ala Ser Ala Val Val Ser Gly Glu Lys
20          25          30
Asn Pro Tyr Val Ser Glu Ser Leu Lys Leu Thr Asn Asn Lys Asn Lys
35          40          45
Ser Arg Thr Val Glu Glu Tyr Lys Lys Ser Leu Asp Asp Leu Ile Trp
50          55          60
Ser Phe Pro Asn Leu Asp Asn Glu Arg Phe Asp Asn Pro Glu Tyr Lys
65          70          75          80
Glu Ala Met Lys Lys Tyr Gln Gln Arg Phe Met Ala Glu Asp Glu Ala
85          90          95
Leu Lys Lys Phe Phe Ser Glu Glu Lys Lys Ile Lys Asn Gly Asn Thr
100         105         110
Asp Asn Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Leu Ser His Glu Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val
115         120         125
Phe Asn Thr Leu Lys Lys Gln Ser Glu Glu Phe Leu Lys Glu Ile Glu
130         135         140
Asp Ile Lys Lys Asp Asn Pro Glu Leu Lys Asp Phe Asn Glu Glu Glu
145         150         155         160
Gln Leu Lys Cys Asp Leu Glu Leu Asn Lys Leu Glu Asn Gln Ile Leu
165         170         175
Met Leu Gly Lys Thr Phe Tyr Gln Asn Tyr Arg Asp Asp Val Glu Ser
180         185         190
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asp Leu Ile Met Gly Tyr Lys Asp Glu Glu Arg
195         200         205
Ala Asn Lys Lys Ala Val Asn Lys Arg Met Leu Glu Asn Lys Lys Glu
210         215         220
Asp Leu Glu Thr Ile Ile Asp Glu Phe Phe Ser Asp Ile Asp Lys Thr
225         230         235         240
Arg Pro Asn Asn Ile Pro Val Leu Glu Asp Glu Lys Gln Glu Glu Lys
245         250         255
Asn His Lys Asn Met Ala Gln Leu Lys Ser Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Lys
260         265         270
Ser Asp Glu Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Lys Arg Ser Leu Asn Thr
275         280         285
Gln Asn His Lys Pro Ala Ser Gln Glu Val Ser Glu Gln Gln Lys Ala
290         295         300
Glu Tyr Asp Lys Arg Ala Glu Glu Arg Lys Ala Arg Phe Leu Asp Asn
305         310         315         320
Gln Lys Ile Lys Lys Thr Pro Val Val Ser Leu Glu Tyr Asp Phe Glu
325         330         335
His Lys Gln Arg Ile Asp Asn Glu Asn Asp Lys Lys Leu Val Val Ser
340         345         350
Ala Pro Thr Lys Lys Pro Thr Ser Pro Thr Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Thr
355         360         365
Thr Gln Val Pro Met Pro Thr Val Glu Arg Gln Thr Gln Gln Gln Ile
370         375         380

```

-continued

```

Ile Tyr Asn Ala Pro Lys Gln Leu Ala Gly Leu Asn Gly Glu Ser His
385                390                395                400

Asp Phe Thr Thr Thr His Gln Ser Pro Thr Thr Ser Asn His Thr His
                405                410                415

Asn Asn Val Val Glu Phe Glu Glu Thr Ser Ala Leu Pro Gly Arg Lys
                420                425                430

Ser Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Gln Ile Asp Ser Ser His Leu Thr
435                440                445

Glu Arg Glu Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Arg Glu His Val Arg Glu Ala Gln
450                455                460

Lys Leu Val Asp Asn Tyr Lys Asp Thr His Ser Tyr Lys Asp Arg Ile
465                470                475                480

Asn Ala Gln Gln Lys Val Asn Thr Leu Ser Glu Gly His Gln Lys Arg
                485                490                495

Phe Asn Lys Gln Ile Asn Lys Val Tyr Asn Gly Lys
                500                505

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 520
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

```

```

Met Leu Thr Leu Gln Ile His Thr Gly Gly Ile Asn Leu Lys Lys Lys
1                5                10                15

Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Arg Lys Leu Gly Val Gly Ile Ala Ser Val Thr
                20                25                30

Leu Gly Thr Leu Leu Ile Ser Gly Gly Val Thr Pro Ala Ala Asn Ala
35                40                45

Ala Gln His Asp Glu Ala Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Gln Val Leu Asn
50                55                60

Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Ala Asp Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu
65                70                75                80

Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Gln Lys
85                90                95

Leu Asn Asp Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Ala Gln Gln Asn Asn Phe
100               105               110

Asn Lys Asp Gln Gln Ser Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn
115               120               125

Leu Asn Glu Ala Gln Arg Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp
130               135               140

Pro Ser Gln Ser Thr Asn Val Leu Gly Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu
145               150               155               160

Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala Asp Asn Asn Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn
165               170               175

Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu Asn Met Pro Asn Leu Asn Glu Glu Gln Arg
180               185               190

Asn Gly Phe Ile Gln Ser Leu Lys Asp Asp Pro Ser Gln Ser Ala Asn
195               200               205

Leu Leu Ser Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Asn Glu Ser Gln Ala Pro Lys Ala
210               215               220

Asp Asn Lys Phe Asn Lys Glu Gln Gln Asn Ala Phe Tyr Glu Ile Leu
225               230               235               240

```


-continued

65		70		75		80									
Leu	Asn	Glu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Asn	Gly	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala
		85						90						95	
Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Thr	Asn	Val	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu
		100					105						110		
Ser	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asn	Phe	Asn	Lys	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asn
		115				120						125			
Ala	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Leu	Asn	Met	Pro	Asn	Leu	Asn	Glu	Glu	Gln	Arg
		130				135					140				
Asn	Gly	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ala	Asn
145					150					155					160
Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ser	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys	Ala
			165						170					175	
Asp	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Lys	Glu	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Leu
			180					185						190	
His	Leu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Asn	Glu	Glu	Gln	Arg	Asn	Gly	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser
		195				200						205			
Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Ala	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys
		210				215					220				
Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys	Ala	Asp	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Lys
225				230						235					240
Glu	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Leu	His	Leu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Thr
			245						250					255	
Glu	Glu	Gln	Arg	Asn	Gly	Phe	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser
			260					265						270	
Val	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gln
		275					280						285		
Ala	Pro	Lys													
		290													

<210> SEQ ID NO 35
 <211> LENGTH: 34
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

gctgcacata tggcgcaaca c gatgaagct caac

34

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
 <211> LENGTH: 30
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

agtggatcct tatgctttgt tagcatctgc

30

<210> SEQ ID NO 37
 <211> LENGTH: 19
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

Met	Gly	Ser	Ser	His	His	His	His	His	His	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro
1				5						10				15	

Arg Gly Ser

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 38
aacatatggt caacaagat caacaagc 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 39
aaggatccag attcgtttaa ttttttagc 29

<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 43
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 40
cttcattcaa agtcttaaag cgccecaag ccaaagcact aac 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 43
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 41
gttagtgctt tggcttgggg cggcttaag actttgaatg aag 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 42
catatgttca acaaagataa aaaaagcgcc ttctatgaaa tc 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 43
gatttcatag aaggcgcttt ttttatcttt gttgaacata tg 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 44
catatgttca acaaagatgg aggaagcgcc ttctatgaaa tc 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 42
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 45
gatttcatag aaggcgcttc ctccatcttt gttgaacata tg 42

<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 52
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 46
ggggacaagt ttgtacaaaa aagcaggctg atgactaagt tgaaaaaaga ag 52

<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 47
aaggatcccc tccaaaatgt aattgccc 28

<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 48
aaggatccgt ttgtaactct atccaaagac 30

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 49
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 49
ggggaccact ttgtacaaga aagctgggtg acacctattg cagattcg 49

<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 50
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 50
ggggacaagt ttgtacaaaa aagcaggctc agatagcgat tcagattcag 50

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 51
aaggatccct gtattttctc cttaattttc c 31

<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 52
aaggatccca tggctgcaaa gcaaataatg 30

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 51
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 53
ggggaccact ttgtacaaga aagctgggtg ccttgggtga acaaatttat g 51

<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 37
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 54
gaaggatccg tttattctag ttaatatata gttaatg 37

<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 55
gaactgcagc tgtatgtctt tggatagagt tac 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 56
gaaggatccg gtggcttttt tacttggatt ttc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 57
gaactgcagc gacaaactca ttatttgctt tgc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 58
gaactcgagt ctagcttatt tacatgg 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 45
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 59
gaactcgaga tagaaggcag aatagtaaca aaggattata gtggg 45

<210> SEQ ID NO 60
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

-continued

 gtaggatcct gggatagagt tacaaac 27

<210> SEQ ID NO 61
 <211> LENGTH: 34
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

gaactcgagg cattatgtgt atcacaatt tggg 34

<210> SEQ ID NO 62
 <211> LENGTH: 43
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

gaactcgaga tagaaggcag agtggtttct ggggagaaga atc 43

<210> SEQ ID NO 63
 <211> LENGTH: 33
 <212> TYPE: DNA
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

gaactcgagg cagccatgca ttaattattt gcc 33

<210> SEQ ID NO 64
 <211> LENGTH: 677
 <212> TYPE: PRT
 <213> ORGANISM: Staphylococcus sp.

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

Met	Lys	Ser	Asn	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Arg	Lys	His	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ala
1			5						10					15	
Ala	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Gly	Thr	Met	Ile	Val	Val	Gly	Met	Gly	Gln	Glu
			20				25						30		
Lys	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gln	Asn	Asn	Thr	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Ser
		35					40					45			
Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Glu	Thr	Gln	Thr	Thr	Thr
		50				55					60				
Asn	Asn	Val	Asn	Thr	Ile	Asp	Glu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ser
65				70						75					80
Thr	Glu	Gln	Pro	Ser	Gln	Ser	Thr	Gln	Val	Thr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ala	Pro
			85						90					95	
Lys	Thr	Val	Gln	Ala	Pro	Lys	Val	Glu	Thr	Ser	Arg	Val	Asp	Leu	Pro
			100					105					110		
Ser	Glu	Lys	Val	Ala	Asp	Lys	Glu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Gln	Val	Asp	Ile
		115					120					125			
Ala	Gln	Pro	Ser	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Ile	Lys	Pro	Arg	Met	Lys	Arg	Ser
		130					135					140			
Thr	Asp	Val	Thr	Ala	Val	Ala	Glu	Lys	Glu	Val	Val	Glu	Glu	Thr	Lys
145					150						155				160
Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Asp	Val	Thr	Asn	Lys	Val	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu	Gly	Ser
				165					170					175	
Glu	Ile	Val	Gly	His	Lys	Gln	Asp	Thr	Asn	Val	Val	Asn	Pro	His	Asn
			180						185					190	

-continued

Ala Glu Arg Val Thr Leu Lys Tyr Lys Trp Lys Phe Gly Glu Gly Ile
195 200 205

Lys Ala Gly Asp Tyr Phe Asp Phe Thr Leu Ser Asp Asn Val Glu Thr
210 215 220

His Gly Ile Ser Thr Leu Arg Lys Val Pro Glu Ile Lys Ser Thr Asp
225 230 235 240

Gly Gln Val Met Ala Thr Gly Glu Ile Ile Gly Glu Arg Lys Val Arg
245 250 255

Tyr Thr Phe Lys Glu Tyr Val Gln Glu Lys Lys Asp Leu Thr Ala Glu
260 265 270

Leu Ser Leu Asn Leu Phe Ile Asp Pro Thr Thr Val Thr Gln Lys Gly
275 280 285

Asn Gln Asn Val Glu Val Lys Leu Gly Glu Thr Thr Val Ser Lys Ile
290 295 300

Phe Asn Ile Gln Tyr Leu Gly Gly Val Arg Asp Asn Trp Gly Val Thr
305 310 315 320

Ala Asn Gly Arg Ile Asp Thr Leu Asn Lys Val Asp Gly Lys Phe Ser
325 330 335

His Phe Ala Tyr Met Lys Pro Asn Asn Gln Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Thr
340 345 350

Val Thr Gly Gln Val Thr Lys Gly Asn Lys Pro Gly Val Asn Asn Pro
355 360 365

Thr Val Lys Val Tyr Lys His Ile Gly Ser Asp Asp Leu Ala Glu Ser
370 375 380

Val Tyr Ala Lys Leu Asp Asp Val Ser Lys Phe Glu Asp Val Thr Asp
385 390 395 400

Asn Met Ser Leu Asp Phe Asp Thr Asn Gly Gly Tyr Ser Leu Asn Phe
405 410 415

Asn Asn Leu Asp Gln Ser Lys Asn Tyr Val Ile Lys Tyr Glu Gly Tyr
420 425 430

Tyr Asp Ser Asn Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Phe Gln Thr His Leu Phe Gly
435 440 445

Tyr Tyr Asn Tyr Tyr Tyr Thr Ser Asn Leu Thr Trp Lys Asn Gly Val
450 455 460

Ala Phe Tyr Ser Asn Asn Ala Gln Gly Asp Gly Lys Asp Lys Leu Lys
465 470 475 480

Glu Pro Ile Ile Glu His Ser Thr Pro Ile Glu Leu Glu Phe Lys Ser
485 490 495

Glu Pro Pro Val Glu Lys His Glu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ile Glu Glu Ser
500 505 510

Asn Asp Ser Lys Pro Ile Asp Phe Glu Tyr His Thr Ala Val Glu Gly
515 520 525

Ala Glu Gly His Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Glu Thr Glu Glu Asp Ser Ile
530 535 540

His Val Asp Phe Glu Glu Ser Thr His Glu Asn Ser Lys His His Ala
545 550 555 560

Asp Val Val Glu Tyr Glu Glu Asp Thr Asn Pro Gly Gly Gly Gln Val
565 570 575

Thr Thr Glu Ser Asn Leu Val Glu Phe Asp Glu Asp Ser Thr Lys Gly
580 585 590

-continued

Ile	Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	Asp	His	Thr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asp	Thr	Lys
		595					600					605			
Glu	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ile	Glu	Leu	Val	Asp	Glu	Leu	Pro
	610					615					620				
Glu	Glu	His	Gly	Gln	Ala	Gln	Gly	Pro	Ile	Glu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Asn
625					630					635					640
Asn	His	His	Ile	Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly	His	Gly
			645						650					655	
Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val	Ile	Glu	Glu	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ser	His	Val	Asp	Ile
			660					665						670	
Lys	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gly											
			675												

1-77. (canceled)

78. A recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a *Staphylococcus aureus* Protein A (SpA) D domain segment having (a) at least one amino acid substitution that disrupts Fc binding and (b) at least one amino acid substitution that disrupts VH3 binding and (c) an amino acid sequence that is at least 70% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, wherein the amino acid substitutions correspond to amino acids at position 9, 10, 36 and/or 37 of SEQ ID NO: 2.

79. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, wherein the SpA D domain segment is at least 98% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.

80. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, further comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding one or more SpA E domain, A domain, B domain or C domain.

81. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, further comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a non-Protein A segment.

82. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, further comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a second antigen segment, wherein the second antigen segment is a staphylococcal antigen segment selected from Emp, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, Eap, Ebh, EsaB, Coa, vWbp, vWh, Hla, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, ClfA, ClfB, and/or SasF segment.

83. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a glycine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with a serine residue.

84. The nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**, wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a lysine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with an alanine residue.

85. A host cell comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**.

86. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising expressing the polypeptide in a Fc host cell having the recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim **78**.

87. The method of claim **86**, wherein the host cell is a bacterial cell or eukaryotic cell.

88. The method of claim **86**, wherein the method comprises culturing the host cell.

89. The method of claim **88**, wherein the host cell is induced to express the polypeptide.

90. The method of claim **86**, wherein the wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a glycine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with a serine residue.

91. The method of claim **86**, wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a lysine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with an alanine residue.

92. A method of treating a staphylococcal infection in a subject comprising administering a composition comprising an isolated polypeptide comprising a *Staphylococcus aureus* Protein A (SpA) D domain segment having (a) at least one amino acid substitution that disrupts Fc binding and (b) at least one amino acid substitution that disrupts VH3 binding and (c) an amino acid sequence that is at least 70% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.

93. The method of claim **92**, wherein the SpA D domain is at least 98% identical to SEQ ID NO: 2.

94. The method of claim **92**, wherein the composition comprises one or more SpA E domain, A domain, B domain or C domain.

95. The method of claim **92**, wherein the composition comprises a second antigen segment selected from staphylococcal Emp, EsxA, EsxB, EsaC, Eap, Ebh, EsaB, Coa, vWbp, vWh, Hla, SdrC, SdrD, SdrE, IsdA, IsdB, IsdC, ClfA, ClfB, and SasF segment.

96. The method of claim **92**, wherein the wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a glycine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with a serine residue.

97. The method of claim **92**, wherein the wherein the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 9 and 10 are with a lysine residue and the substitutions at amino acids corresponding to positions 36 and 37 are with an alanine residue.

* * * * *